Vol 157, No 21

Week ending November 23, 1997

Julian Borger in Luxor

the last thing he ever did.

and red headbands. As they walked

by him towards the towering edifice

Hatshepsut's tomb he held out

is hand and asked for their tickets.

"One of the men opened his

jacket and said: 'Here's my ticket.'

He pulled out a machine-gun and

with me and they fell to the ground

on top of me. They're all dead." Mr

Gassem, a temple guard, aged 40,

said from his bed in Luxor's hospital

on Monday night. His sky-blue tur-

ban and gown were bloody from

bullet wounds to his elbow and hip.

Mr Gassem, who was standing at

the entrance to the first platform of

the three-tier temple, believes he was

shot at about 9am. The bullets that

struck him seem to have been the

first in a killing spree along Luxor's

Valley of the Kings just as it was

buzzing with buses full of tourists

who had risen early to see the an-

cient wonders in the morning light.

Sixty-eight people were killed.

60 of them foreign tourists, in the

bloodiest attack of its kind Egypt

has seen. Japanese, Swiss, French

and Germans were the principal

victims. The TIK Foreign Office con-

firmed that same ritions were among

the dead, with a further two missing.

The atroc has critically dam-

aged Egypt's cital tourist industry

ad shattered government claims to

have dealt with the terrorism threat.

From his hospital bed, surrounded

relatives, Mr Gassem said: "I just

y there pretending to be dead.

hey walked past me up the ramp to

e burial chamber and the shoot-

went on for 20 minutes. I heard

I the shots echoing. The people to were still moving they finished

off with knives and cut their throats.

had no doubt they would kill me."

After a while the scene of carnage

ell quiet. Mr Gassem got to his feet

and fled, not daring to look behind

unconfirmed accounts,

they hijacked a bus full of

then reported to have

switched to a bus carrying

French, Swiss and German

tourists, killing several.

iese tourists, opening

Egypt devastated

by Luxor massacre

David Lacey

RSENAL are not ready to accept the inevitability of a fifth championship for Manchester United in six seasons. This was made plain last Sunday with a victory achieved in exhilarating fashion when David Platt headed the winning goal eight minutes from

The moment will have sent a sigh of relief through the Premiership. A day earlier, Blackburn Rovers reduced United's advantage at the top from four points to one; at Highbury Arsenal denied United the opportumity to reopen the gap and moved back above Rovers into second

So the contest will not be over by Christmas, "I think we had many supporters in the country today, including other managers," said 'Arsenal's Arsene Wenger after the match. 'This result is good for the English game because It will stimuate interest in the Premier League." Alex Ferguson half agreed. "A onehorse race is not good for the game," he said. "Arsenal deserved to win on their second-half perfor-

The champions' second league defeat of the season seemed unlikely once they had wiped out Arsenal's early 20 lead, but after half-time Ferguson's players were given a lesson in resilience and

Arsenal's success was all the more surprising for being achieved without Dennis Bergkamp, who was suspended along with Emmanuel

Until half-time — and despite Arsuspended along with Emmanuel senal's two goals — the game was

4 Artificial covering quite hot but

6 Delta region dispute settled by

10 Old Italian city either side of river

confession of speech-lessness?

besides 'ankering for grub (7)

17 Put into office at home, employ

9 Money collected by children

--- pretty-pretty (8)

11 Does war film lead to a

15 Idle type left with nothing

delaying tactics (7)

talking (6)

not right for tribal dwelling (6)

Cryptic crossword by Pasquale



Tall order . . . Manchester United's Phil Neville (centre) fails to keep out David Platt's looping header that gave the north London side victory at Highbury Petit. Had these two been available | dominated by the passing of Paul

Platt would not have started the

Exceptional circumstances often lead to exceptional performances and last Sunday Ray Parlour led the second-half revival which broke up United's effortlessly superior passing patterns of the first. And when United dld begin to reassert their earlier pressure Tony Adams's command in defence was absolute.

18 One has no idea if one's that

22 Beast pocketing profit isn't one

23 Vehicle sat initially on the shelf

24 See drips in apray — what do

Cold one welcomed in by word

of pity, a word from Mary's heart

Inconsiderate (11)

noted for 3 down (8)

25 Game where stones are

they do? (8)

removed? (6)

Scholes and the ease with which Teddy Sheringham came away from defenders to lay the ball off in all directions.

After Sheringham had found the net twice in eight minutes to make the score 2-2 at half-time, visions of United's recovery at Derby, and Arsenal's subsequent 3-0 defeat on the same ground, were strong in the mind's eye. But Wenger changed his system and United never reproduced their earlier fluency.

swigged gin (10)

a monster (8)

remember (4)

assembled (8)

Last week's solution

noble-minded (8)

3 Justice, a quality preferred by

gentlemen? (8)
4 We turned over blossom to find

5 One's urge when in trouble to be

sense endlessly served up (4)

Shallow and Insincere non-

Pitcher from Baltimore we

Tip-top Greek character's

female attendant on journey

Librarian maybe holds old Bible

to be something fragrant (8)

Powder with aluminium and

carbon to line atomach (6)

21 Bustle gives female upper skirt

DETEST ESTANCIA
LOOH CUOMD
COPPER BOTTOMED
B F L T I P R
GOODFENGESMAKE
R U X H M R S
COMIGSTRIP MESS
L R R R U

support primarily (4)

David Beckham. The result was significant, especially for Giggs, who started to give above the eye.

Fearing that the pace of Andy

adf-time Bould replaced the injured

Patrick Vicira, which meant that Ar-

senal switched to three at the back

the ball away with such regul

inside before driving his first . for Arsenal between Peter Sch from Parlour, and Vieira met the roof of the net.

Corner.

In the 82nd minute Christ, Wreh, who had replaced Antisaw a shot deflect off Gary No. before Schmeichel, changing & tion, made a masterful save.

But from the subsequent on. taken by Parlour, Platt rose is Cole would punish his defence, everybody to head Arsenals Wenger began with Steve Bould on ner. Wright then gave Wrebthe bench and Gilles Grimandi partchance to put the contest final; aering Adams at centre-back. But at youd the opposition's reach belragged the ball wide from

The game was soured by two with their full-backs Lee Dixon and sile-throwing incidents at the c' Nigel Winterburn pushing on to the the first half. One person was United wingers Ryan Glggs and rested after Winterburn had be struck and a few seconds b Schmeichel appeared to be

that Ferguson replaced him. Ole Solskjaer 19 minutes from i Carry Pallister aggranted back problem towards the ed the first half and gave way to &

Arsenal's first two goals are:

Arsenal's first two goals are:

Highbury and shocked line:

After eight minutes an attent shot from Marc Overnas bounded to Nicolas Anelka, who ichel and the near post In the sminute Adams headed on a or ball with a swerving shot that he

United merely carried on use and two minutes past the high Gary Neville's cross found Shair ham perfectly placed to nod the past David Seaman, Eight miclater, a superb piece of improje saw Nicky Butt head Schneit clearance down to Giggs, st backheeled flick was met by & ingham with a firm shot into 3:

Boxing IBF heavyweight championship

Holyfield turns on the power

John Rawling in Las Vegas

THE indomitable spirit which takes possession of Evander Holyfield at the sound of the hell and the sight of a boxing ring propelled him to another stirring victory as he stopped Michael Moorer in eight dramatic rounds

here last Saturday. Moorer was floored five times Bombastic brute, sly, nasty (8) before the referee Mitch Halpern 16 Around that place biblical tribe called a merciful half on the advice of the ring doctor. Although the International Boxing Federation champion Retired in Lincoln, then died (4) claimed he was fit to come out for another round, he was, by then, taking a fearful battering

and would have been in danger of suffering serious injury. So Holyfield, already holder of the World Roying 4 version of the belt, is in sight of a unification fight against the World Boxing Council champion Lennox Lewis. Negotiations have aiready begun with a possible date of April 24 in Las Vegas

being mentioned. Such was the emphatic manner of Holyfield's victory that be wili undoubtedly fancy his chances of realising his last major ambition in boxing, to become undisputed heavyweight champion, but Lewis dismissed the contest here as "pretty mediocre".

the 35-year-old Real Deal aut only hits back but is able to return aggression with intent and it quickly became appara that the 1997 vintage Holdes would not suffer a repeat of hi 1994 humiliation when Moon gained a points verdict over #: Only in the opening round, wh the podgy Moorer nailed him with a right hook, did Holyfield

look in trouble. A clash of heads left Holyfield's right eyebrow cuth the third, but his cornermen were able to staunch the flower blood. Holyfield anxiously dabbed his glove against the wound but all his problems as forgotten when he found his father. big punch in the fifth, a perfect; timed right cross which sent it. Detroit man to the canvas first time.

Two rounds later, the result became inevitable. Moorer wa knocked down twice as Hobie crashed right uppercuts into in jaw, the damage having been done when he was suckered h and left on jelly legs after a left book thundered into his temp as Holyfield exploded off the

Holyfield paid tribute to Moorer's will to win. This his with good shots. He went des but got up and fought even harder. He's a technician and take my hat off to him.

At some point they flagged down an empty bus being driven by Hajaj S AID Ahmed Gassem saw them first. Six men wearing jackets, despite the wet heat. el-Nahass. He confirmed the six men were wearing red headbands bearing an inscription. The only word he

could make out was "destruction". They shot him in the leg and commandeered his bus. They got on and told me to take them out of the e believes it is a miracle it was not valley. I drove around hoping the police would come. They realised what was doing and one of them hit me in the back with the butt of his rifle. At last we got to a police checkpoint. began to fire. I had three friends Five of them got off and shot at the police. One stayed on the bus with a gun pointed at the back of my head. I tricked him. I told him: your friends are calling you, they have been hurt. He ran off and I drove away."

Some reports say the surviving gunmen fled into the hills. Others say they were pursued and shot by the police; others that they shot each other to avoid capture.

About 100 Egyptians gathered at the temple as police brought in the bloody bodies of three attackers. Some spat on the corpses. Others shouted "No to terrorism".

Luxor, normally a tranquil tourist town, was in shock on Monday night, with police checkpoints and hardly any traffic. The town was under curfew after a round-up of suspects in Egypt's worst collision between the tourism industry and Islamic fundamentalism.

Although there was no immediate claim of responsibility there was little doubt that the attack was the work of the Gama'a al-Islamiya (the Islamic Group) — the main movement behind a five-year campaign to overthrow the secular government and turn Egypt into an Islamic state.

The attack will have a catastrophic impact on Egypt's \$3 billion-a-year tourism industry as it gears up for the January high season.

Travel companies immediately began suspending trips to Egypt and lying out tourists. Luxor is one of Egypt's top tourist destinations. famous for its gigantic Pharaonicera temples on the east bank of the Nile. On the west bank - where the attack took place --- are hundreds of | movement took root, and where des-The killers had moved on. From royal tombs, including that of the perate poverty, a tradition of vendeteyewitness accounts it is clear they boy-king Tutankhamun.

were out to kill as many people as Until this week Luxor had re- rearguard action.





itants who took part in the massacre PHOTO: MOHAMED EL-DAKHAK-INV

nained free of the armed ambushes that are a hallmark of the Islamic militants in which 1,100 people have othing to do with the Islamic dled, including 34 foreign tourists, since 1992. The tourism industry terror", it said. had appeared to shrug off the last attack, in September, which claimed

nine victims in Cairo. David Hirst in Beirut writes: Until recently the Egyptian government was convinced that it was breaking the back of its five-year Islamist insurgency. Perhaps it is. The evidence has certainly pointed in that direction. The number of killings of terrorists, police and civilians peaked

at 343 in 1995, and fell to 184 in 1996. The Gama'a al-Islamiya had clearly been driven back to the Upper Egyptian regions where the | is without doubt. After the tas and favourable terrain suit a

In July, a group of jailed old-guard leaders of the Gama'a and another Islamist group, Jihad, urged their followers to lay down their arms. Other leaders en-dorsed the call, including the Gama'a's spiritual chief, Sheikh Omar Abdul Rahman, from his prison cell in New York.

Then came September's attack on German tourists in Cairo. Nine died when three gunmen set fire to a bus out-

side the Cairo Museum, " ' The government passed

very plausibly, as the isolated act of "madman" and his brother. It had

TheGuardian

Monday's massacre was outside another shrine, the Temple of Hatshepsut, which last month hosted a ittering performance of Verdi's Aida to consecrate the tourist industry's triumphant comeback.

This was terror on a truly "Algerian" scale, the most devastating attack since the insurgency began. The government will argue that the very barbarism and scale of the violence are evidence of the perpetrators' suicidal desperation.

That they have grown more brutal - more "Algerian" in style performance terrorists killed nine policemen, binding them hand and foot, and machine-gunning their heads to a pulp.

The government will also argue that such gratuitous savagery is characteristic of dissidents who try to make up in horror what they lack in intrinsic atrength.

The flaw in these arguments that Islamic activism has come in waves, and the dying gasps of one generation can be the stirrings of a new — more violent — one.

As a human rights activist said: "The old generation may be tired, but even if only one in 10 of the younger ones are ready to go on, that is enough to pass on the torch to a whole new generation."

off this severe shock, not | Comment, page 14

Circle Charles and Carllenian China's key dissident exiled to US

Weekly

Andrew Higgins in Hong Kong

A / El JINGSHENG, China's most V cogent and courageous voice for democracy, was released from jail last weekend and sent to the Inited States for medical treatment.

Nominated for the Nobel peace orize, Mr Wei, aged 47, is China's premost dissident and has spent all out six months of the past 18 years in jail - mostly in solitary confinement - a trauma recorded in his recently published prison writings. Many lesser-known figures remain

A former soldier and Beijing Zoo electrician, Mr Wei vowed never to leave China. But his family, whom he met near the airport before boarding a plane for Detroit, said ill health left him no choice. Mr Wei suffers from heart trouble, high blood pressure, rotting gums and other ailments aggravated by repeated beatings in outposts of the Chinese gulag.

"He is firm and unshakeable. No situation would make him give up his pursuit of his ideals," said his sister, Wei Ling. "He thinks the sacrifices he has made for a just cause are worthwhile.

On his arrival in Detroit, Mr Wei was taken to the Henry Ford Hospital to be treated for high blood pres sure and other problems. Doctors described him as being in a fair but stable condition.

Mr Wei's release on "medical parole" was widely seen as a gift to President Bill Clinton, who ignored a barrage of criticism to host a state visit to Washington this month by the Chinese president, Jiang Zemin.

Human rights groups in the US called on Beijing to free thousands of others jailed for religious, political and ethnic dissent.

Iraq dispute takes diplomatic turn

Exploring dark heart of Kenya

Biair sorry for 11 grand prix shunt

Frank views on Francophonia

28

30

Indonesia's burning issue

Saudi Arabia SR 6.50 DR 450 : Italy L 3,500 - Switzerland SF 3,80

L E 8 O I R A MERCHANT ADVERB 2 Being surprised when poet has © Guardian Publications Ltd., 1997. Published by Guardian Publications Ltd., 164 Deansgate, Manchester, M60 2RR, and printed by WCP Commercial Printing, Leek Moorer found to his cost that Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and mailing offices. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

GOODNEI GHBOURS FFGTGT INFRADIQ AUGUS LESOI R

The Week

ASHINGTON has put its citizens abroad on a terror

alert following the murder of four

US businessmen in Karachi and

threats against Americans else-

where. It follows the guilty ver-

dicts against two suspects in the World Trade Centre bombing and

the mounting tension with Iraq.

THE alleged Nazi collaborator

Maurice Papon has pneu-

Washington Post, page 19

the good of humanity, James Loveto our attention (Visionary inventor, November 2). But before naively claiming that Lovelock's greatest achievements are in biology, Pearce would do well to read (further than the cover) one or two of the popular biology texts written by the real biologist Richard Dawkins, whom he dismisses as "Thatcherite". What he neglects to tell us is that Dawkins's work has been a vital cog in the machinery of modern evolutionary theory, a theory that has exposed the biological principles that made possible, indeed imperative, the social life and moral behaviour he is depicted as abhorring.

Despite the ensuing tirade of trendy science jargon that Pearce adduces in support of Gaia theory, readers with a shred of biological literacy would not have been fooled. It failed to hide the fact that Gaia theory is utterly forlorn unless it addresses the question of how the Earth came to possess its alleged abilities to respond to and regulate its own environment.

In biology-speak, these are planetary-level adaptations: but how did they evolve? The answer, of course, could only come from discovering how the Earth might have triumphed over rivals in a process of inter-planetary natural selection. Ironically, if Lovelock really wishes to make a contribution to biology, he would do best to return to Nasa and try his hand at some field work in outer space. Scott Field,

Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Rehovot, Israel

Subscription rates

Rest of the world.....

Europe, U.S.A., Canada.....

United Kingdom....

WHEN it comes to inventing brilliant gadgets that work to deserved and long overdue tribute to James Lovelock, not belock has undoubted genius, and I cause he is such a nice fellow but thank Fred Pearce for bringing this for his many "little" contributions. The problem between him the scientific establishment is thought to

be semantic (sic). He initially and unfortunately described the geosystem as a self-regulating "organism" instead of a self-regulating "system". The former has a teleological connotation that displeases. The real problem, however, is that Lovelock's uses of Ockham's razor is of such finesse as to put the establishment to shame.

Global warming, forest management, biodiversity, cloud formation, etc, are well explained through Gaia. The Gaia hypothesis is a provocative way of looking at the for ensuing loneliness, is it more inprocess of life on Earth, and to which all sorts of investigations is different fields can be referred. Is that not what a scientific theory supposed to be?

(Prof) C-Rene Dominique, Quebec City, Canada

The Guardian

Subscribe to Britain's best

international news weekly

The Guardian Weckly e-mail service - free to postal subscribers

Register your e-mail address below and access Guardian Weekly news, features and

reviews while your newspaper is still on the press. Instructions will be sent by e-mail.

O, JAMES LOVELOCK ought to get the Nobel prize. I wonder in which category. The gadgets he has invented don't seem to qualify for the science one. As for his "greatest invention", the Gala hypothesis, i can take several readings. At one level it's a poetic rendering of classic ecological themes but not quite up to the standard of the Nobel Prize for Literature. At another, it depicts our planet controlling itself. a sort of secular pantheism. And there are no Nobel prizes for reinventing God.

Lonely, but not alone

WILL HUTTON seems to have been talking to too many lonely Australian politicians (Australia, land of sun, surf - and loneliness, November 9) because the things he conjectures about are, typically, those favoured by ardent members of whichever the opposition party happens to be. Hutton's reported scene of our suburbs as endless grids of streets filled with abandoned factories and divorced middle-aged men watching television s exaggerated flimflam and ignores the diverse multicultural energy Australia maintains during its rapidly changing role in our Asian region.

Anxiety levels of Australians concerning their economic and social future I believe would be little different to the popular concerns for the tense than that of other countries? Michael Hutchison.

Port Melbourne, Australia

VILL HUTTON'S essay on Australian loneliness was put to the prime minister, John Howard, in a recent radio interview. Yes, it was a problem, he conceded, due largely to the breakdown of the "family" caused, inter alia, by the independence conferred on women by wage parity. Not a photon of enlightenment was detected here. Our best hope may be that a majority of Australians will twig to fact that economic rationalism is nothing more than a specious rationale for primitive selfishness, and that the conservative term "family" as the focus of nearly all personal obligation is effectively a repudiation of any responsibility, particularly financial, to the wider society.

John Hayward, Veegena, Tasmania, Australia

ILL HUTTON'S view of Aus-V tralia was both sympathetic and perceptive. Many Australians ecognise the trend he describes. The image of the Australian as a robust and independent soul is out of focus in a society now dominated by accountants and lawyers, with a few ocial workers trying to stop the others falling off the edge.

Increasingly, we are asked to con-template a future in which most of us are unemployed. One prediction suggests that 20 per cent of the population will provide for the other 80 per cent, who can sit out their days drawing welfare. A vote for the major parties in Australia is a vote for this level of unemployment and the social decay that will accompany it. They are all — Liberal, National and Labor parties — the proponents of economic rationalism.

Hilary Thomps Blackwood, South Australia

Russia's capital punishment

IF "NOBODY with even the remotest shred of intellectual credibility today believes in communism" | lar 5 per cent of the world's popula-(Communism's unsolved riddle, No- tion are doing more to hurry the vember 16) then I am glad I am not destruction of our planet than any an intellectual. You launch into anticommunist rhetoric but you don't use the other "C" word. Capitalism in the former USSR has resulted in a cern for the future of our planet. frighteningly swift descent into bar | Simon Williams, barism for the majority of the people. Kofu, Japan

Russia's economy has halved since 1991 and now has a gross domestic product equivalent to that of the Netherlands. Male life expectancy was 69 in the late 1950s, exceeding that in the United States; it is now 58. It is the first country in history to experience such a sharp full in life expectancy. A fifth of the population lives in poverty. The health-care system has collapsed and preventable diseases such as measles have

reached epidemic proportions. The truth about the attempts of the Soviet Union to build socialism cannot be uncovered without placing it within a world in which 538 people own half the wealth, while billions live with poverty, disease and hunger.

R Seymour, Northwood, Middlesex

OUBTLESS communism never took a strong hold over the post-war generation, particularly when the West appeared to offer such a bright alternative to the sepulchral gloom of a command economy that could not deliver a commensurate standard of living while retaining strong defences. But the misery for vast numbers of hitherto relatively well-off individuals has been a high price to pay to be

allowed into the capitalist club. The principle of organising society on the basis of from each according to his ability to each according to his need" may have been rejected for now, but in a world of finite resources it is unlikely that such a precept will fall into perpetual disuse. Bill Jackson,

Victims of the chain gang

MARIAN VAN TIL claims that the United States is so huge and culturally diverse that "anyone moving from one region to another is in for culture shock" (November 2). I have lived in four different Euro-

pean countries. For the past 13 years, however, the US has been my home. While it is indeed huge, one of its most striking, and, to me, depressing aspects is its numbing cultural homogeneity. Franchised businesses and chain stores have almost wiped out regional cultural diversity, providing — as some claim with pride - identical clothing, food and consumer goods, irrespective of location. Indeed, if it were not for the obvious differences in climate and terrain, it would be hard to tell a strip mall in, say, Tucson, from one in Chicago, Boston or

(Dr) Christopher T Knight. Champaign, Illinois, USA

HEN presented with the simple fact that the United States produces 25 per cent of the world's CO2 while consuming 33 per cent of the world's resources, and that the government appears to resist any attempt to improve these figures by any useful margin, most people outside the US, whether ignorant of its social diversity or not, are faced with the basic conclusion that this particu-American. This conclusion is not a knee-jerk reaction, it is genuine con-

THE prospects for cheep work wide communication outline are very exciting, and nowhere! more welcome than in Africa (Oct.) ber 19). A year ago, there was no b ternet access from Tanzania, it va impossible to telephone many other African countries, and a onepay of fax to Europe cost \$10. Today, & spite the continued presence of the state-owned telecom monopolis the Internet is opening up the cont nent and, through e-mail to far gate ways, the same correspondence from Dar es Salaam to London con 24 cents. For small and medium in companies this ability to access bformation and communicate quick and reliably, considerably help to level the playing field.

> lowing the disastrous retreat of a United States-led United Nations mission in 1993. Waters from the rain-swollen Juba and Shabelle rivers have merged to form an inland sea covering thousands of hectares, radio broadcasts said on Monday.

With no means to reach the victims, aid workers are mainly limited to using aerial surveys to watch the tragedy unfold. From a plane flying north along the Juba river, people could be seen waving frantically marooned on roof-tops and tiny islets of dry ground. This is Somalia's richest agricul-

chaos. And the international com-

munity has been besitant to launch

a major aid mission in Somalia fol-

GLIARDIAN WEEKLY

tural region, though the flooding comes on the heels of three bad harvests caused by drought and political instability. Malze fields, occuput groves and banana plantaions are all under water.

In Lower Juba, floodwaters have engulfed the outskirts of the district capital, Jilib, and the nearby villages of Merere, Wamboy and Moofa, hope they got out," he said. In Badera, Middle Juba, the flood waters appear to be receding slightly Aid planes can land, and food distribution to about 40,000 has begun. But

UN world food programme agro-Those trapped in Lower Juba are likely to be hit by a second inundation as heavy rains wash into the already swollen rivers flowing down from the mountains in neighbouring Ethiopia. Torrential rains in Somalia have worsened the effect of the

flooding from the Juba river. Aid workers can only estimate the numbers of dead and displaced. Christopher Greco, agricultural offi-cer for World Vision, was evacuated

Groups of villagers gather on em-

bankments, sheltering under plastic

sheeting. Small fishing boats carry-

"The worst is yet to come - and

aware of that," sald Renato Marai, a

ing survivors drift aimlessly.

by helicopter from Buaale last week. | be difficult for them to retrieve and Now, flying over the area, he expresses shock that whole communiies seem to have disappeared. "

A village on the bank of the Juba river in the south of Somalia is engulfed by floodwaters PHOTO CORNEL OUTKO

the villagers are almost certainly the aid workers, debating how to reach the stranded people they have seen from the air, are faced with a multitude of logistical problems.

Airstrips are sodden, and man roads and bridges have disappeared Boats could be flown in from Nairobi to the nearest dry airstrip, but would need expert handling in the dangerous river current. Food wrapped in plastic sheeting could be dropped near marooned villagers, but would

distribute. Crocodiles and anakes, vashed out of the river and into flooded fields and houses, are also a serious danger. With no functioning central gov-

ernment, Somalia is relying on inernational aid agencies to respond to the crisis. But since the failure of the inter-

national armed intervention in 1993. most international organisations have been reluctant to assist.

The UN secretary-general, Kofi Annan, warned that hunger, malnutrition, malaria and diarrhoeal diseases were expected on a large scale and that up to 800,000 people may be affected. About \$2.5 million

monia, casting doubt on whether his trial for wartime crimes againet humanity will resume, ris lawyers said.

B URMA'S State Law and Order Restoration Council, which has ruled with an iron hand since 1988, announced that it was being replaced by the State Peace and Development

IGERIA'S military ruler, General Sani Abacha, said that he had dismissed his entire cabinet, the first wholesale change of ministers since he took power four years ago.

HE graves of up to 2,000 militia apparently killed in fighting against an opposition lliance have been found in northern Afghanistan, the Afghan Islamic Press said. The dead are believed to be among the 3.000 Taliban prisoners taken by General Abdul Malik. who was briefly in an alliance with the Islamist militia.

RESIDENT Jacques Chirac opened the seventh summit of nominally French-speaking countries in Hanoi with a call to arms against the linguistic. philosophical and creative uniformity dictated by the domination of English.

Lost for words, page 28

S INGAPORE'S appeals court has cut by almost half, to 83.1 million, damages awarded to the prime minister, Goh Chok Tong, and 10 of his colleagues for libel by an opposition politi-clan, Tang Liang Hong.

OBEL peace laureate Bishop Carlos Belo condemned the use of "excessive force" by Indonesian troops in the university campus in the capital, Dili.

HE reputation of Mercedes as the ultimate in German engineering and safety suffered a serious setback after it withdrew its new 'A' class small car, which had proved unstable.

Correction

In our front page report on Novembe 16 giving the decision of Judge Hiller. Zobel in the Louise Woodward case we incorrectly quoted him as saying: no less than appropriate." What he actually said was, "mercy does not lessen opprobrium".

Briefly

Lucy Hannan in Nairobi and agencies TRUGGLING to survive without a government, Somalia's people are now suffering another disaster. Extensive flooding in the Juba region in the south has destroyed hundreds of thousands of livelihoods and submerged whole illages. The floods have killed more than 1,000 people across the country and an estimated 220,000 have been forced to flee their homes, aid officials said on Monday. Somalia has been without central government since the overthrow in 1991 of President Mohamed Siad Barre plunged the country into

Peter Liewellyn, Dar es Salaam, Tanzasia

E 'A tribe's suicide pact" (Odo ber 12). We in the West at familiar with the traditional political discourse that states it is of the highest moral duty and honour is dle for one's country in defence d its values of freedom and justic, and united by a belief in one God. But how many of us living in so called advanced capitalist societies would give our life for Mober Earth? Perhaps we will begin to rethink the values we have decided to live by so that we may become very clear about what it is we would be willing to die for. Mark O'Shea,

Munich, Germany

ONALD BAKER writes that "Cuban artists... are required to give part of their earnings to the Castro regime" (November 2). 1. suppose that Baker has been re' quired to give part of his earnings for writing this to the Clinton regime, just as I am required to give sizeable proportion of my earings to the Aznar regime here a Spain. At least in Spain, as in Cuba this money pays for universal education and health care and not for the most formidable war machine in the

Chris Buswell

OUR article "Poisoned legacy" (November 2) makes chilling reading. What an opportunity for New Labour to write history anex. Public apologies, compensation for locals and troops, clean up the niess. Get to it, Tonyl Unfortunalely something tells me that this is not the way of the world.

Castelo Branco, Portugal

26)? About as much chance as the paperless toilet. Maison Urwin, Nerima-Ku, Tokyo

The Guardian

November 23, 1997 Vol 157 No 21 Copyright © 1997 by Guardian Publication Ltd., 119 Farringdon Road, London. Annual subscription rates are £49 United Kingdom; C55 Europe Inc. Ere, USA and Canada; £63 Rest of World. Letters to the Editor and other editorial correspondence to: The Guardian Weekly 75 Farringdon Road, London EC1M 3H0 Fax: 44-171-242-0985 (UK: 0171-242 098) e-mail: weekly@guerdian.co.uk

Diplomacy paves way on Iraq | Women win job ruling

Martin Kettle in Washington

THE prospects for a diplomatic solution to the confrontation be-tween Iraq and the United States strengthened significantly on Mon-day with the US and Britain offering a relaxation of economic sanctions against Baghdad as international moves to resolve the dispute over United Nations weapons inspectors

Apparently signalling a reversal of US policy priorities in the current risis, a senior official travelling with the secretary of state, Madeleine Albright, told reporters a Islamabad that the US, Britain and France were discussing the ossibility of "modest adjustments" in the sanctions regime imposed on lraq after the 1991 Gulf war, proinspection programme. The official said the changes could include broadening the range of items Iraq is allowed to spend money on, largely restricted to food and medicine; increasing the amount of oil sold, limited to \$2 billion worth every six months; and extending

the life of the programme from six months to a longer period. British officials called the ideas a major initiative" to alleviate the suffering of the Iraqi people, "with whom we have no quarrel".

Officials pursued the ideas last weekend with France and Russia with the intention of solidifying the four key players".

On Monday, clearly alarmed that

Road to runn, page 15

the statements from Islamabad and London were giving the impression that the US was preparing to back down, the White House stressed that there could be no reconsideration of sanctions until Iraq complied with last week's UN Security Coun-

not seeking any deal." No concessions would be offered to secure President Saddam's com-

Irag's first reaction came in New York, where its UN ambassador, Nizar Hamdoon, was reported by CNN television as saying that the proposals did not go far enough. Mr lamdoon called for a total lifting of sanctions, CNN said. In Washington, state department officials privided that Iraq complied with the | proposala made in a Le Figaro newsvately acknowledged that the paper interview by the Iraqi deputy prime minister, Tariq Aziz, for changes to the composition of UN weapons inspection teams might

form the basis of a compromise. The UN's chief weapons inspector, Richard Butler, said that changing the nationality of the inspector would not change the objectivity of the programme.

ssia confirmed that it was now working to ensure a peaceful solution to the weapons inspection crisis after a conversation between President Bill Clinton and President Boris Yeltsin,

an Traynor in Bonn and

Stephen Bates in Brussels N a landmark ruling hailed as an historic victory for working women, the European Court of Justice last week dismissed a German teacher's complaint that he lost a cil resolution. The defence secretary, William Cohen, said: "We are promotion because of his sex.

The surprise ruling in favour of affirmative action found that deliberately preferring female job appli-cants in the public sector, when both male and female candidates were equally qualified, did not in-fringe sexual equality or equal op-

portunity regulations.

The Luxembourg court ruling went against the advice of the court's advocate-general, who had recommended the repeal of affirmative action laws in the German state of North Rhine-Westphalia where the teacher works. The verdict also went some way

to reversing a court ruling in October 1995, which banned quotas for female employment as a means of redressing the imbalance of the sexes in the workplace. The European Union social af-

fairs commissioner, Padraig Flynn of Ireland, welcomed the ruling as a recognition of the obstacles confronting women in the world of work. The vast majority of ap-proaches to positive action which permit a degree of flexibility in their. application and which stop short of rigid automatic quotas are not called

into question, he said.
Lissy Groener of the European

Parliament's women's rights committee said: "The judgment is a

great victory for women."
The teacher, Helmut Marschall, took the authorities in North Rhine-Westphalia to court when he lost a promotion in 1994 because an equally qualified woman was given the job under "female promotion" rules. They state that, "women are to

they are of equal ability, qualifica-tion and suitability". Mr Marschall has been under attack from feminists who claimed he wanted to return German women to "the kitchen sink". He denied the allegations, pointing out that his wife, who is also a teacher, was a working woman, and that he did his share of

be preferred [for a job vacancy] if

The state referred the case to the European Court in May, the court's advocate-general, Francis Jacobs. said the German state's affirmative action rules should be reversed because allowing women "absolute and unconditional priority" over men in competing for jobs was a form of discrimination.

Although it is customary for the court to heed the recommendation made by the advocate-general, the judges, declared that equal suit-ability for a job still did not mean equal opportunity between the sexes. "Men tend to be chosen in preference, to women, since they benefit from deep-rooted prejudices | T da, however, recognise that mercy is and from stereotypes as to the role and capacities of women," the

to: The Guardian Weekly, 164 Deansgete, Manchester M60 2RR, England Please mail The Guardian Weekly for \$\Q 6\$ months \$\Q 1\$ year \$\Q 2\$ years to: Tick box if this is a renewal order D Sterling chaque drawn on U.K. bank or sterling Eurochaque payable to The Guardian Weekly' Please debit my Visa/MasterCard/American Express account no:

Cardholder's signature... Credit card orders may be faxed to: 0161 876 5362 (from overseas +44 161 876 5362) e-mail subscription enquiries to: gwsubs@guardian.co.uk C) Fick box if you do not wish to receive offers from carefully selected companies

Pakistan PM denies charge of contempt

Tehir ikram in Islamabad

AWAZ SHARIF denied showing contempt for the judiciary on Monday when he became the first serving Pakistani prime minister to face the charge.

Mr Sharif said he had high es-

teem for the judiciary, with which he has been at loggerheads for months, but said: "I have neither committed contempt of court, nor do I intend to do that."

The case arises from remarks that Mr Sharif made when the supreme court suspended one of his first pieces of legislation, which outlawed the practice of deputies changing sides — something that has bedevilled Pakistani politics in

On Monday night Mr Sharif's powerful Muslim League party met to introduce a bill allowing for an appeal against a contempt of court ruling, parliamentary sources said. They said no such right was in the constitution and the government would try to get one on the statute books shortly.

The move followed the prime minister's unprecedented personal appearance before the supreme court. Mr Sharif sat in court supported by his cabinet when counsel read out a statement denying contempt. It (ell far short of the apology that some newspapers had said he would make to the court to defuse

Mr Sharif said the row was hurting the economy. The uncertainty has adversely affected the process of the revival of the economy. The situation has caused negative impact in many other fields as well," he told reporters. The continuing confrontation between Sharif's ninemonth-old government and the judiciary has dominated political life and unnerved investors.

Mr Sharif's statement said it was his duty to express his views on court rulings "in the light of varying opinions". "It is unfortunate if in the performance of my duty towards these obligations, any of my state-ments has been deemed by any learned judge to be in contempt,

Mr Sharif told the Islamabad News newspaper last weekend that he was the victim of a conspiracy, but did not say who was behind it.

The Pakistani prime minister, who returned to power with a sweeping majority in February, has been at loggerheads with the country's chief justice, Sayed Sajjad

He performed an about-turn last month in a trial of strength with Chief Justice Shah over which of the two had the last word in the appointment of top judges. After weeks of refusing to back down, Mr Sharif told parliament it was up to the chief

But days later, Chief Justice Shah said he would bring charges of contempt of court against Mr

The prime minister is also being challenged in the supreme court over an anti-terrorism act he brought in earlier this year. It gives the police sweeping powers to combat rising violence which has claimed hundreds of lives in the past two years. — Reuters

Washington Post, page 19

Winnie begins her quest for power

David Beresford in Johannesburg

INNIE MANDELA in effect launched her campaign for the deputy presidency of South Africa on Monday with a populist tirade against the leadership of the African National Congress.

The attack sets the scene for what some see as the last chance to block her rise to power. Public hearings on a string of murder allegations against her are due to be held by Bishop Desmond Tutu's truth ommission next week.

President Nelson Mandela i believed to be battling behind the scenes to find ways of preventing his ex-wife from becoming deputy

Arafat aides

open battle

for succession

David Sharrock in Jerusalem

A BATTLE for succession has

rivals, amid persistent reports

that Yasser Arafat's health is fail-

ing, an Arab newspaper reported

The London-based Al Hayat

seld competition between vari-

ous wings of the fledgling Palestinian security forces was

ntensifying, fuelled by rumours

widely circulating in the West Bank that Mr Arafat is in physi-

A recent film of his trembling

some to speculate that he is suf-

fering from Parkinson's disease.

a theory Mr Arafat has rejected

Al Hayat, which has a repu-

tation for independence and

nccuracy, suggests that two "young Turks" are preparing their bids for succession.

Djibril Rajoub, head of the

the West Bank, is said by the

newspaper to be building

ers in Ramallah.

preventive security services in

alliances and arming his follow-ers. It claimed a \$42,000 arms

cepted en route to his support-

contender, Mohammed Dahlan

Col Rajoub's counterpart in the

Between the two men are

Ian Traynor in Bonn

Gaza Strip, was "making similar

GERMANY'S president, Roman Herzog, launched an impas-

sioned, if oblique, attack last week

gration policies a day after Mr Kohl

killed attempts to reform the coun-

In a plea for greater dialogue be-

tween Germans and an immigrant

community of more than 7 million -

by far the biggest in Europe - Mr

Herzog said the growing number of

foreigners raised concerns about

political representation, nationality

laws and the school system.

try's restrictive citizenship laws.

shipment was recently inter-

The paper said the other

as "complete nonsense".

lip and sbaking hands have led

cal decline.

↑ begun among Palestinian

leader of the African National Con-gress at its triennial conference in At recent in-camera hearings she is December. The post is expected to fall vacant when the country's deputy president, Thabo Mbeki. takes over the leadership of the party preparatory to succeeding Mr Mandela as president.

Mr Mandela seems to have been instrumental in persuading the ANC leadership to throw its weight behind the party's KwaZulu-Natal chairman, Jacob Zuma, as Mr Mbeki's deputy. But there are doubts whether Mr Zuma can stave off Mrs Mandela's challenge.

The truth commission hearings

into the "Winnie scandal" begin on

Monday and are expected to last

five days. She faces questioning

about seven murders in which she

graduation ceremony in Gaza

police general, Ghazi Jabali.

succession "could explode

Al Hayat claims the battle for

within several months and even

take the form of political assas-

That was a view nobody from

the West Bank wished to en-dorse publicly last week. Ghassan Khattib, director of the

Jerusalem media and communi-

cation centre, said the story

about Mr Arafat's health had

been "created" by the Israeli

German leader rallies to immigrants

on Chancellor Helmut Kohl's immi- Berlin. "Many of our foreign fellow

process that has become long-

practised experience for many other

countries - the integration of new

nationalities," he said in a speech in

citizens were asked to come here by

us, have become natives here, have

been born and grown up here and

contribute substantially to our eco-

Mr Herzog may have described immigrants as "fellow citizens", but

the vast majority do not enjoy citi-

and are barred from most public reform.

nomy and our culture."

media. However, he conceded

advancement, including the head of military intelligence, Musea Arafat, the national security chief, Sach Ajez, and the

s the victim of a smear campaign mounted during the apartheid era by a secret police unit, Stratcom, which specialised in "dirty tricks". In a long and rambling interview dth the Star newspaper in Johannes burg, Mrs Mandela expressed confi-

Mr Mbeki that the deputy leader of

the ANC did not necessarily become

deputy president of the country, she

PHOTO: FAYEZ NURELDINE

sion" about the succession. "But

I don't sense any competition. The serious candidate is Abu

Also known as Mahmoud

Abbas, Mr Mazen led the recent

regotiations with the Israelis in

Washington. Al Hayat said he

dependent on the security ser-

vices and under the influence of

would be "a weak president,

Mohammed Dahlan and Mr

Khaled Salam"

"Many Germans can't get used to | sector jobs. It is rare to find a "non-

zenship rights. They cannot vote, ament The German chancellor had

are not represented in local councils | set himself squarely against the

Arafat's top economic adviser,

This view is shared privately

by some Palestinian politicians.

Whoever succeeds Arafat will

support from the streets," said

German" working on the railways,

in the government bureaucracy, or

on television. There is one MP of

immigrant origin in the 672-strong

Weeks of emotional debate simed

at changing the law to give immi-

grant children born in Germany

dual citizenship until the age of 18

ended abruptly last week when Mr Kohl's Christian Democrats voted

against reform, killing the issue for

the duration of the current parli-

Bonn lower house.

need a powerful backer with

believed to have blamed President

Mandela for much of the scandal

surrounding her, accusing him of

having "dug up dirt" to support his

She is expected to claim that she

divorce action.

Palestinian police trainees show off their defensive skills during a

Mazen."

ter in her criticism of the truth cos mission, accusing Bishop Tutu d applauding apartheiders rabine ministers who appeared before i-"the perpetrators of the worst bub! ity and atracities any country bever known" - while victimising be dence that she would become South Africa's deputy president. In an apparent reference to a statement by

said: "I know if my people wantage be deputy president I will be dept

Attacking the ANC leadership of

Mrs Mandela said it was time in

"the people" to govern. She was by

its two weakest fronts - crime at

non-delivery to the black majority-

president. It's as simple as that

She was particularly vitoperate n her comments on the Britishper. Dame Emnia Nicholson, who wain strumental in the publication of an cent book about a key witnessintle.

Pro-Islamist party faces extinction

Chris Morris In Ankara

THE constitutional court in the Turkish capital Ankara bega hearing evidence last week & whether it should close down the largest party in parliament, the poslamist Welfare party.

In a case that could have be reaching implications for Tukes image abroad, the country's did prosecutor, Vural Savas, argues he Welfare has a hidden agenda to pomote Islamic fundamentalism. It my duty under the constitution to protect the secular Turkish Repub lic." he said outside the court.

The Welfare party formel Turkey's first Islamist-led govern ment until pressure from the mb tary forced it out of office calls

The prosecutor, with backing from the military, says Welfare trai. to undermine the secular state by encouraging Islamic education adplacing supporters in the Turks surenucracy. He also says the Refare leader and former prime miniter, Necmettin Erbakon, forgi alliances with countries such as inte and Libya, which were detrimental

o Turkish interests. Mr Erbakan will respond to the chief prosecutor with more than 1,000 pages of evidence. He was et pare his case. "He will make a strong defence," a party official said.

His advisors say Mr Erbakan al

the powers behind the scene at

cal rights denied.

weekly magazine Tjednik, where his columns appear regularly, Mr Vitez's claim to be suffering "spiritual pain" puts him in good company. Mr Tudjman, his family, and the Croatian govern-

The driver — an Iraqi woman called Khadija who has been in Amman for a year - shook the bag until a diamond bracelet fell out on wher lap. As soon as she saw it, she spitched to talking in English. "I know someone who will be fair with

order), but most are heading for dis-liusion, betrayal and even deeper

the powers behind the scene hope after six years of sanctions determined to close it down.

If the party is banned, its support is seened to have been as powerful a source to leave as the fear of bombs.

Karim, a 40-year-old from Baghname. However, leaders such as the fear of bombs.

They know the bombs will come. but they know the bombs will come.

name. However, leaders such and They know the bomba will come be playing any active role in politics.

But there is a danger that were supporters might turn to married aupporters might turn to married functions.

Emirates, from where he had uncertainty the see their politics. mirates, from where he had un-specified "travel plans".

Croatian leaders silence press with lawsuits

president, Mr Jergovic wrote,

recalled the personality cults of the communist-era Soviet bloc.

Deploying what has become a

plunt, if lucrative, instrument of

repression in the hands of the

turned to the lawyers and the courts. Zlatko Vitez, playwright

presidential adviser, and co-

issued a libel writ against Mr Jergovic and the independent

author of the ode to Mr Tudiman

Mr Jergovic's pen promptly

roatian regime, the targets of

No one knows how many traqi exiles are in Jordan. The official figure is 19.000, but Jordanian officials say it is probably well over 100,000.

Father George Issa, an Iraqi Orthodox priest, estimates that there are 30,000 Christians alone. Christians make up only 5 per cent of Iraq's population, Exile has stripped most of his congregation of what few possessions they had.

"Most of them have relatives in the West who have persuaded them to come. When they get here they bassies do not say from the beginning they will not give them a visa. They say: 'Pay the fees and wait for the visa.' So they pay \$600 or \$800 and after a year the family lose all their money. And then the embassies say: 'Sorry, no visa.'

"It is a disaster. I say to them, why don't you go back to Iraq. They say if we had a house in Iraq, we would go back tomorrow. But we have nothing.

The exile who was selling the bracelet had held a sensitive job in the government and had bribed his way out, knowing he could never return. Both the British and United States embassies in Amman had interrogated him at length. Then, after hours of detailed interviews about Saddam Hussein's regime, they told him he would not be given

asylum.
"The man from the British embassy was laughing when he handed me my documents back. He seemed to enjoy it. That's what hurt nost of all," the exile said.

He was a wanted man in Baghdad, said Khadija, the taxi driver. because of its beliefs. Other paris | United Nations weapons inspection | His life was at risk every day he because of its beliefs. Other paner beautiful because of its beliefs. Other paner beautiful because of its beliefs. Other paner beautiful beau

\$5,000. That is what a few Amman travel agents charge for a trip to Romania or Ukraine and then a flight to the West on forged papers.

"Only about 10 per cent get through. The other 90 per cent are captured and sent back," Fr George do anything to make money. It

ment — individually and collec-tively — are all currently racked by spiritual pain, if the scale of article detailing the wretched conditions in a provincial hospital, so he sued for \$135,000. When the sensationalist

weekly Globus reported that the

United States consultancy firm

Kroll had advised potential for-

eign investors that Croatia had

ments in the world", the entire

Analyses by the European

reached similar conclusions

about rempant corruption in

Commission and the German

corporation Daimler-Benz have

Croatia, but the local media risk

bankruptcy if they report such

cabinet sued the magazine.

one of the most corrupt govern

their litigation is any index. Feral Tribune, a satirical magazine, is contesting 34 writs for libel and defamation, most of them issued by members of the government. Were it to lose all the cases, the newspaper would face a potential bill of \$2.7 mil-

lion in damages.

The president's daughter.

Nevenka, objected to a Feral
article on her business activities. She stated publicly that she had not read the offending article, but is suing for \$675,000. Andrija Hebrang, the health

minister, took personally a Ferni Feral, which fearlessly lum-

specialising in war crimes and corruption investigations, has just received recognition of sorts. Its editor, Viktor Ivancic, won the US Committee for the Protection of Journalists award

for independent journalism. The award triggered an onslaught by the government-controlled media against Mr Ivancic and his newspaper, apparently without fear of the libel courts.

State-controlled television accused Mr Ivancie of journalistic behaviour "unimaginable in the West", commenting that "Feral Tribune tries to present libel as objective journalism, and the worst mudslinging and insults of public figures as the height of media freedom".

Iraqi exiles embark on the road to ruin

Julian Borger in Amman

WHEN President Franjo Tudiman of Croatia cele-

brated his 75th birthday this

the capital, Zagreb.
The highly regarded young

Mr Jergovic, the author of

year, his courtiers and cronles

staged a gala performance in his

honour at the national theatre in

Rosnian writer Miljenko Jergovic

and said so. In a scathing review

Sarajevo Mariboro, focused on

the medieval sycophancy of the

The doting treatment of the

presidential entourage and

idiculed the show's artistic

hid not think much of the show,

HE exile in the back of the car passed forward a black velvet bag. He said nothing and his nearly blind mother was none the wiser. She was not even aware of the grey worm of ash accumulating at the end of her cigarette.

you. How much are you asking?"

The exile gave an embarrassed chuckle, but it was clear he had given a lot of thought to the matter. fifteen hundred," he said quietly, also in English. "I feel bad. It is part of her trousseau but there is no cloice. We have to get out."

The exile - a thin, balding man in his early 40s — helped his mother out of the car without a word and they walked away, one small step at a time.

It's a pity. They come from a big family. They used to be rich. But there are lots of Iraqis coming in now who are much worse off," Madija said.

Every day a handful more Iraqis step out of taxis in Jordan's capital and — with more fatigue than hope begin their exile. They are fleepected to testify last week, but we have been presented an additional week to presented an additional week to present the property. dictatorship and the firetat of war (probably in that

Despite the growing threat of aircompliance that a democratic construction beautiful beau the last election.

"I think the case is a foregont conclusion," said linur (cak) editor-in-chief of the Turkish Day editor-in-chief of the Turkish Day editor-in-chief of the Turkish Day enterminent workers who leman are the powers who leman are the p

will all be on a computer. Karim said, They [the travel agents] will doesn't matter to them that it destroys a whole family."

We'll help you save for a very rainy day.



The first thing you notice when you go

You jell us you don't like to be charged

Fair point. So - spart from electronic ransiers – we don't charge you a penny

We understand you'd prefer the rates

o go up as you invest more money. Again

And we know you don't always get to interest rates should change for any reason

The result is an account that's appeared over and over again to financial Best Buy

Fill in the coupon and you could be in

I want a vilver itming. Please send me details . Return to Woodwich Guernsey Limited, P.O. Rev. 34

WOOLWICH

Alternatively call (UK: (+44) (O) 1481 715739

Guerpsey GYI 3UN

Depute made with the office of Violetch Garrany Linted are not covered by the Depute Protestion Schwar under the UN Bas king Act 1981. We obside he has given a legal undertaking agreeing to discharge the disjection of Worksich Garrany Linted Garrany Linted and will come to an electric of the core asset, and while Worksich Garrany Linted remains a coloridary of Violetch file. The undertaking has been given for a few year period and will come to an end on 19 June 2011. (although it may be qualicated after that date;) The undertaking may arrained before that date if Worksich pic of last langur has a controlling tobspect in Worksich Gaerrany Limited or if the latter to given for unaded action that the undertaking is to be transferred. Working Landor From you plant of the same and experience of the Section Landor Heavy Control of the C

6 INTERNATIONAL NEWS

Latter-day pioneer in a cultural wilderness



Washington diary Martin Kettle

MERICANS do not have an A MERICANS do not have an inferiority complex about many things, but one of the exceptions is a frequently apologetic attitude on behalf of their nation's television programmes. This is especially true when they meet someone from Britain, since many seem to feel that British television, and in particular the BBC, still represents all that is best in the medium and all that they lack on their own networks.

Such is the strength of this view that the United States' PBS public broadcasting channel relies for much of its scheduling on British programmes. The assumption seems to be that British means quality. But the British television programmes that PBS routinely carries are not always the jewels in the crown that a proud British viewer might expect. Pride And Prejudice is there, of course, and The South Bank Show too. But they coexist with less ambitious British achievements. If you want to see old episodes of EastEnders or Are You Being Served?, for instance, then turn on PBS and take a trip down memory lane.

If this is the best that Britain can offer, then you might presume that US television programmes must be dire indeed. And some of them are. But not as many of them are as bad as the diffident Americans and the complacent British like to think. And there is, in particular, one truly towering exception, which is the glory of American television and which surpasses much that is produced anywhere else.

These are the documentaries produced over the past couple of decades by the US film-maker Ken Burns, Burns's most famous work was his series of documentaries on the American Civil War. These achieved the remarkable feat of sustaining a compelling documentary narrative based almost entirely on still photographs and on extracts from contemporary letters and journals. After these widely praised back from starvation. One Shoefforts, and looking around for a shone woman even accompanied his feelings about the US, Burns produced a series of films on baseball. Since then there have been documentaries on a series of emblematic Americans, most recently

on Thomas Jefferson. tion. Though his films have an to old photographs. Once Lewis and

the background, a melancholy piano or a fiddle slowly picking out a cornily familiar tune from yesteryear. The films have an unmistakably nostalgic feel, celebrating a lost America and lost Americans with a restraint and in a long concentration span that are a mighty reprimand to the assumption that today's viewers want only noise and action, and want both as quickly as possible.

This month, Burns's latest documentaries received their first showing. A pair of films, each nearly two hours long, they tell the story of the Lewis and Clark expedition which, in a trek lasting more than two years from 1804 until 1806, com-pleted the first overland crossing of

Lewis and Clark presented Burns with a new sort of challenge, Since their expedition took place not merely before the invention of moving pictures, but also before the invention of photography in any form, their story must be told with few visual aids. On the other hand, the "Corps of Discovery" that set out up the Missouri river from St Louis in 1804 to find the northwest passage to the Pacific passed through some of the most outstanding and beautiıl scenery on the planet.

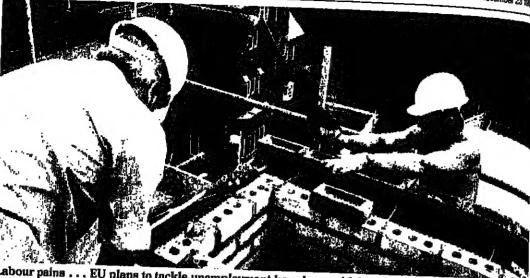
Burns's latest films are therefore comething of a cross between the historical story-telling of his earlier work and an up-market travel documentary. Except that the constraint of historical accuracy means that Burns has had to avoid allowing any trace of the 20th century - or the 19th century either, for that matter - to invade any of his frames. If the landscape isn't plausibly as Lewis and Clark themselves might have experienced it, then Burns doesn't allow it in his film. Interestingly. that means that many of the landmarks on their voyage have had to be omitted. After 193 years, there are few corners, even of the Ameri-

can wildernesses, that have not

oeen marked by Man. Or, to be more accurate, marked by the white man. For the other great visual omission of Burns's new film are the native Americans, through whose lands Lewis and Clark's route always lay. The history of the expedition can even be told in terms of its dependence upon native Americans; of the Sioux who, suspicious and resentful, held up the Corps of Discovery as it moved up the Missouri; of the Mandan Indians of present-day North Dakota among whom the expedition wintered in 1804; of the Shoshone. who traded them the horses without which they could never have crossed the Rockies the following summer; or of the Perce Nez of

one black slave). Yet Burns's film can show little of these tribes or their lives, if they now exist at all. To give an idea of the land through which Lewis and Clark travelled, Burns has had to

Some member states have rejected the idea of setting targets at all, and said that unemployment policies remain a national rather than an EU responsibility. Others have gone along with the EU in the content of the said that unemployment policies remain a national rather than an EU responsibility. Others have gone along with the EU in the content of the content of the idea of setting targets at all. To give an idea of the idea of setting targets at all, and said that unemployment policies remain a national rather than an EU responsibility. Others have gone along with the EU in the content of the idea of setting targets at all abour cost of almost \$40 an hour for his employer. This would require a revolution in both social and fiscal policies, which has made the idea of setting targets at all abour cost of almost \$40 an hour for his employer. This would require a revolution in both social and fiscal policies, which has made the idea of setting targets at all to an integrated process. In the idea of setting targets at all to an integrated process. In the idea of setting targets at all to an integrated process. In the idea of setting targets at all to an integrated process. In the idea of the idea of setting targets at all to an integrated process. In the idea of the idea of setting targets at all to an integrated process. In the idea of the idea of setting targets at all abour cost of almost \$40 an hour for his employer. This would require a revolution in both social and the idea of setting targets at all the idea of setting targe Clark travelled, Burns has had to have gone along with the EU, in the Burns's films are almost always historical. He tells the story of an left his imprint. And to give an idea wish for the deed and acknowledge event or a life with what feels like a minimum of directorial interven- land, he has had to turn once more something. utterly distinctive character, they Clark had passed that way, both the no single EU unemployment prob-



Is Europe's market up to the job?



Europe this week

Martin Walker

UROPE'S presidents and prime ministers gather in Lux-- embourg on Friday for what was announced with much fanfare at the Amsterdam treaty negotiations last summer as the jobs summit. Some such special display of political concern was deemed essential, as the ranks of Europe's unemployed swelled to 18 million, of whom more than half were either young people or those out of work

or a year or more. The tiny country of Luxembourg, whose turn it is to chair the European Union council and to host its summits, was nervous about it from he beginning. Its prime minister, Jean-Claude Juncker, has fretted publicly that it might become just another hollow talk-fest, and the European Commission has worked hard to win consensus around a scheme for a series of national "action plans" all to be somehow integrated into a broad European policy.

This has caused some disarray. The Commission's initial proposals for the summit, which spoke grandly of 12 million new jobs and raising the EU's jobs-to-adult-populationratio from 60 per cent to the United modern Oregon who nursed them | States and Japanese levels of 70 per cent, have been widely criticised as

fire and to attract young people into | cal chiefs cannot be seen to tal work with very low entry wages. Britain has, according to its own statistics, unemployment of less than 6 per cent, but still more than 7 per cent by the way the EU measures it. France has almost 13 per cent out of work and, like Italy, is hoping to spread a limited amount of work more widely by moving to a 35-hour week. Germany's unemployment. still rising, is more than 11 per cent, but concentrated in the regions of former East Germany. Spain has the worst figure, 21 per cent, but with a

lively underground economy. In this context, it is not obvious what overall European policies would help. But the EU bureaucracy has made a decent stab at some guidelines. Europe spends 200 billion ecus a year (\$235 billion) on mainly passive steps such as unemployment benefits, and the EU proposes to shift more and more of that money to active measures such as training. It spends another 100 billion ecus on state aid to industry.

It is proposing ideas such as an all-European qualification for apprentices, more help for language training, and pension portability to allow the uncumployed to find work in other countries, it wants countries to learn from one another's "best practice" ideas, such as the way the Dutch are making some long-term unemployed into semiofficial and unarmed special constables, or the way Austria has established garages where young offenders can earn a wage while qualifying as motor mechanics.

ORE ambitious, but with less prospect of swift enact-V I ment, are kleas to lubricate the single market by making tax policies increasingly common, a move that will probably have to come from those countries that sign up for the single currency. The EU also likes to talk of "reducing the fiscal burden on employment", by the entire 4,000-mile trek (as did on much the mixture as before. and social security taxes that turn a new jobs from this summit. We want too target-oriented | which they mean cutting the payroll | are not expecting so many million Some member states have re- \$25-an-hour German machinist into it to define a method that will com-

trade unions nervous. The unions are planning mass demonstrations at the jobs summit to stress the need to battle unemployment, but not at the expense of guaranteed revenues. It offers betray little of Burns's own ego.
Their characteristic is a lingering camera shot on a timeless still, with a few words spoken simply and unshirks the consequences of the epic shirks the consequences of the epic tales he talle so supremely well

Clark nad passed that way, both the landscape and the people were doomed. It is not the least of Ken Burns's achievements that he never shirks the consequences of the epic unemployment problem. It has several different ones. Britain, thanks to Margaret the people were doomed. It is not the least of Ken Burns's achievements that he never shirks the consequences of the epic unions, has a highly flexible labour vited to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of this many political to offer their wisdom. And since a graphering of the people were left.

what seems likely is some vage form of overall commitment to a European solution for Jobs that don not involve the slash-and-burn ted. niques of a Thatcher or a Reagan. It will not be easy, because there

is no "magic bullet" solution. If trib ing and good apprenticeships were the answer, German unemployment would not be high as it is. And the evidence from Sweden suggests that raining succeeds best when it is done by a particular employer, is vesting in particular market needs. rather than the general provision of skills that are rapidly outdated in the current storm of technological change. If spending on education were the answer, and the experience of Ireland and Denmark suggests that it might be, then why should Britain be doing rather well at job creation after years of education. inder-investment? The other problem is that every

one has already agreed that there should be no new money for Keyne sian job creation, just a re-ordering of current budgets and priorities. 801 in a mood of growing alarm that the obs summit was turning into a damp and controversial squib, the Commission last week took the w precedented step of authorising value added tax (VAT) cuts in labour-intensive service industrie as a way to create new jobs. The goals of the EU jobs sumult were being "misinterpreted and mism derstood . . . under-appreciated and oversold", the Commission's presdent, Jacques Santer, admitted.

"We cannot allow this summit to be a failure," Santer sald, after the Commission approved a series of measures, including the VAT cul experiment, as EU unemployment continued to remain stubbandy high, despite the variable economic Britain, Germany, France and Italy.

The VAT reform is modest enough, after bitter rows inside the Commission bureaucracy over any

Enigmatic communist

Georges Marchais

RIDDLE wrapped in a mystery inside an enigma: Churchill's view of Soviet policy in 1939 can be applied to the position of Georges Marchals in the French Communist party. The rid-dle is how Marchais, who has died aged 77, managed to stay in power for so long; 23 years as secretarygeneral and 41 years as an active nember of the general committee. resigning because of ill health in 1994. The mystery is how, in that period, the Communist party suffered diminished fortunes when the persisting economic conditions should have assisted its activities The enigma is whether the whole history of French communism is to be told in terms of decline and failure.

The first problem with regard to Marchais is to explain his sudden ise. In 1951, having been a party member for four years, he became in official in the Union of Metalworkers for the Seine department, This was a minor post in which he was not very successful. Yet, in 1956, he became a temporary member of the central committee. This was rapidly made permanent and, in 959, he joined the politburo.

There are several explanations for his remarkable series of promotions. The simplest is that he was the sort of recruit the party liked to have. Born in a small Normandy village, he was the son of a quarry worker who died when Marchais was 10. Marchais left home when he vas 15 and went to Paris, where he worked as an office boy before he found work in an aircraft factory. He was therefore a genuine worker with background of poverty.

Marchais showed himself to be ard-working and devoted. He was also ambitious, but above all he was loyal and dependable, and earned the approval of Maurice Thorez, arty leader since 1930.

A more sinister explanation for archais's spectacular rise is to be ound in the suggestion, made by hostile commentators, that the French party, like Stalin, favoured he promotion of those who had mething to hide, thus reinforcing the control the apparatus could ex-ercise over them. This is the subject of the second major problem.

Marchais, aged only 19, had not done his military service when war broke out. He remained in his faclory at Biévres when it was taken over by the Germans and reorganised for the benefit of the Nazi war. effort. In December 1942, he was asked to work in Bavaria, and having passed the medical examination id received the money bonus the Germans offered, he took the train io Leipheim where he worked, pro-

May 1943 or until the end of the war. In June 1970, some five months after Marchais had been appointed joint secretary-general of the party, some former members accused him of having volunteered to work for the Germans. These accusations. were to dog Marchais's life; When he brought legal actions against his accusers, in 1978 and 1979, he lost. However, this story had not emerged when, in 1969, the polit-buro of the party decided without discussion that Marchais should act

for the Val-de-Marne départment, it

was the heroic Marie Claude Vaillant Countrier who made way for him.

The communists watched help-lessly as the socialists made them-The party was confronted by major problems. The return to power of De Gaulle in 1958 and the reinforcement of Gaulliam; the so-called revolution

of 1968 and the growth of a fashionable leftism that was hostile to the communists; and the intervention of Soviet forces in Czechoslovakia. The logical step was to suggest that the communists make some sort of alliance with the socialists

(now led by François Mitterrand). This Marchais did in June 1972, some months before he was offi-

cially enthroned as sole secretarygeneral by the party congress. But the alliance was a disaster.

selves the leading party of the left. The climax came in 1981 when Mitterrand was elected president, Mar-

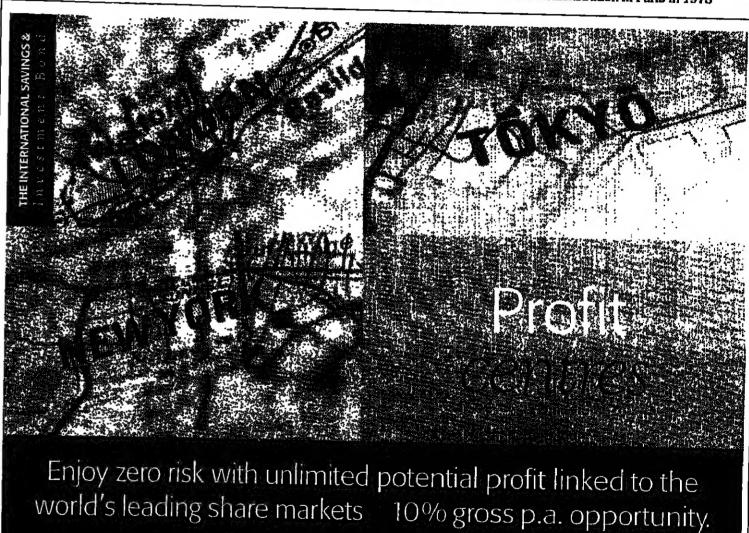
chais receiving a meagre 15.3 per cent of the vote in the first ballot. However, the French Communist party still exists and retains its importance. For many years com-mentators have been prophesying its disappearance. And if it has not vanished, it is thanks to Marchais.

Douglas Johnson

Georges Marchals, politician, born June 7, 1920; died November 16,



Marchais with Mitterrand at a demonstration in Paris in 1973



Our 3rd International Savings & Investment Bond has been designed to allow investors a share in the success of three of the world's strongest economies through a E5,000 minimum investment that is linked to the performance of the FT-SE 100, S&P 500 and NiKKEI 300 indexes, over a five year period. Also up to half your investment can be placed in a 1 year account earning 10% Gross p.a., subject to a minimum of £5,000 being placed in

two different accounts all in the same Bond with no risk to your capital. Additionally, until the start date, your entire investment will earn a fixed rate of interest of 10% gross p.a.

MAN	E (MA)/AURS/AUSS/A	453					
				· · · -		• •	'
ADE	RESS						
٠	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····			;	• • •	
					· • .		
POS	CODE .	•	TELEPHONE		•		i

· BARTI	OMALETY:		DATE OF BUILDIN		:	. :	

Please contact me soon to discuss the International Savings

However, due to the strictly limited nature of this Bond, we would urge you to apply for full details right away. The closing date is on 29th December 1997 (or possibly sooner, if funding requirements

For more information, simply complete the coupon and send it to: Donald Tew, Bristol & West International, PO Box 611, High Street, St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands, GY i 4NY, or contact our Principal Office for more details. Telephone Guernsey (44) 01481 720609 or fax (44) 01481 711658.

BRIST	01 S	WEST	F (F)
INTER	NATI	ONAL	7

Brightol and West pic has given a legal undertakens addrews to discharge the Italianes of Brightol & West international limited in so fare as businel, a wast international beinted is urber to declarge them out of the dyn relevand when the subject of with international beinted is urber a subjecting of prestol a heat file. The effectively gearanteed that pick pour deposits with bestol a with international limited and social deposits had with the strakes of pristol a when international limited in queries are not covered by the opposit particulation social underty the baseche act spat internet so also without the beduction of talk.

. 0 mig., the management of the design of the control of the

Kenva approaches an election with a crumbling social fabric and a political class that is deeply corrupt. Matthew Engel reports



Nairobi slums . . . the people are not starving, but they are hungry

rarely arrives.

ecome too complicated.

into Sudan alone 10 times.

ears ago. I was entranced by

Kenya, but never dared try to get

into Uganda, at that time under the

thrall of Idi Amin. Now Kenya is per-

ceived to be on the way down, and

Uganda on the way up. This time I

was able to visit them both. Kenya

remains utterly beguiling, full of unt-

ural glory and sparky people. But its social fabric is crumbling, as cer-

For much of the 1990s, Kenya had

the world's highest population

growth. Arguably, this was the result

of its particular level of development.

enough for babies to live, and sick

adults to recover, but society had not

reached the level of sophistication

that leads to smaller families.

The health system had improved

ainly as the roads.

Troubled heart of Africa

T IS HALF way through the equatorial afternoon. In the chamber, a grey-haired African in a dark suit gets to his feet on the opposition front bench. "Bwana Speaker," he begins.

This is how the most optimistic British imagined it would be when they began their withdrawal from Africa almost four decades ago: Westminster democracy exported in kit form and rebuilt in the tropics. And here in the Kenyan National Assembly are all the trappings of home: points of order, the mace, the despatch box, "the ayes have it".

Unfortunately for Kenya, the nyes always have it. Since independence in 1963, it has been governed by just two men: the founding father, Jomo Kenyatta, and, since 1978, his suc-cessor. Daniel arap Moi. President Moi is widely regarded as a corrupt and vicious egomaniac who has tortured dissidents and bled dry what was once Africa's most promising nation. Last month Joshua Kulei, the

presidential adviser, was accused of having grafted a fortune of \$150 million in a country where the per capita income is about \$240 a year. The most staggering thing about this well-presented allegation is that it appeared in a Nairobi magazine. Finance. In parliament, opposition members are not afraid to make similar comments. The grey-haired African is Martin Shikuku, known as "the people's watchman": "Thou shalt harvest what thou hast sown," he is saying, looking at ministers opposite. "He that harvests what he has not sown is a thief. They harvest everything."

The follow-up edition of Finance, which widened its attack to pin corruption allegations on President Moi's powerful son, Gideon, failed to make it to the Nairobi newsstands. Welcome to Kenya.

The controversy over Nigeria enabled the Moi regime to pass unnoticed among the crowd at the recent Commonwealth summit. And in any case, Kenya exhibits few of the outward signs of traditional dictatorship. At the moment it is enjoying a remarkable outbreak of vibrant debate. The British can never have allowed anything like this: and for most of the \ tionally end with the hero discover-34 years of independence Kenyatta I ing a rich benefactor to take him

and Moi never did either. Parliament | away from the poverty. Africa has a was a sham until the early 1990s, when Western pressure forced Moi to allow parties other than his own ruling group, Kanu.

But this is more ferment than free speech. What is allowed in sophisticated Nairobi does not happen upcountry. The Kulei allegations first appeared in a small-town paper, the Rift Valley Times: the publisher and writer were locked up. Trouble some young men who criticise tribal elders and district commissioners are not patted on the head indulgently, either.

The dissent has not happened because the president wanted it. A country dependent on tourism and aid has had to adjust, at least outwardly, to the will of its paymasters. And it may not last. Mol faces reelection before the end of this year. The electoral commission has set December 29 as the date for general elections, ending months of political uncertainty. He may win again, even though he is much hated, because the election will be unfair and the opposition is both split and hope less. Anything is possible, including bloody civil war. It is hard to imagine that Kenya can continue on its

present path. Many African leaders have long complained, with some justification, that the Western media give a false impression by only reporting the horsemen of the African apocalypse: coups, wars, famines and epidemics, preferably involving at least 10,000 dead. It is customary to quote Pliny: Ex Africa semper aliquid novi - always something new out of Africa. In fact, There is never anything new out of Africa. What we hear is al-

ways the same. The leaders would like us to report only their successes - which would be even more misleading. But somewhere in between is the day-to-day reality of Africa. And it is a reality that bears more relation to Dickensian London than to our own life in the 1990s; prone to gnawing hunger more often than utter starvation; ordinary, preventable dis-

eases more than epidemics. The reality reaches its apogee in the urban slums: brutal, elemental, joyful, fearful. Dickens novels tradipopulation crisis. The hospitals no longer have medicines; they get stolen, to be sold privately. Cholera is rampant over much of the comtry. In some places nearly a third of the population is thought to be HIVpositive. The papers are full of death notices for youngish men and

If you turn off the main road past the lovely, studed Ngong racecourse, you find Kebira. It is a shun, housing 150,000 people, maybe more; no one seems to know, People just come and put up one-room mud huts. They are now so packed in, there is no room even for more latrines. Some men do casual work; more look for it, though every but seems to operate as a sort-of business, mostly a one-woman business - the Rub-a-Dub Bar, Mashimuni's Music, the Jambo Butchery, with one slab of meat in the window. This is Africa at its most Dickensian.

Goats wander the muddy streets. living on discarded banana leaves and corn husks. "They are very healthy," says Rev Joseph Oduor, chairman of the well-regarded Kebira Community Self-help Project.

The humans do less well. At the project's shabby HQ, with no electricity, never mind sanitation, a lone social worker is teaching a safe rich, if not generous benefactor: the motherhood course. She is on to the West. Unfortunately, the money relevance of water hygiene and its importance in preventing disease. Half-knowing this, half-fearing On the day I visited, there was a breakdown, and only one tap was the complications, the West has turned away from most of Africa. It working to service the town.

has preferred the simplicity of People in Kebira are not starving. South Africa, where goodles and so they never make the news. They are just hungry. From the highest point, it is possible to see the presibaddies have been clearly defined. That huge chunk of the world between Libys and the Limpopo has dential mansion, less than a mile away. "He came to visit us once." Even the maps deny understand-Oduor says. "He walked around for ing. Mercator's Projection, which r little while. He didn't stay long." flattens the tropical regions, makes Clare Short, the UK's International Africa appear the size of Greenland: Development Secretary, come more it is 13 times as big. The UK can fit recently on her ministerial visit to Kenya, "Don't these people have I first went to Africa around 20

votes?" she asked. They do, but democracy here is mysterious. The peculiar requirements of the Kenyan system are widely thought to have been responsible for the recent outbreak of ethnic cleansing around Mombasa, when traditionally anti-Moi voters from upcountry were attacked and killed or driven out. The main aim was not the killing, but the removal of opposition votes from what, in the Kenyan context, is a marginal sent. Local Kanu leaders - seared for their own graft-gathering positions more than the president's - are presumed responsible, with con-

nivance from on high. The high-profile attacks on demonstrators in Nairobi have now, belatedly, been repudiated by Moi.

president of Kenya since 1978, and widely regarded as a corrupt

These incidents were more a relic and jumpiness than of the regimes intentions. The evil of Kenyan po. ties is meant to lark in the cremes not frighten the tourists.

Worse violence will almost o ainly come. But it will probable happen away from the camen crews. Vote-rigging is a certainty a well, but many believe it will not be on a scale to affect the overall result. "Of course the election was be corrupt." says Jaindi Kisem ei tor of the Weekly Review in Nairobi "These fellows have been there for years. They don't know how to have fair election. Everything will go on. The results won't be accurate but I think they will still be a fair assessment.

The Weekly Review is not regarded as particularly anti-Moi Bu Kisero is convinced Moi has had it "It will go to a run-off, and whoever man is very unpopular. The county needs to modernise. Everyone knows that. The only sector which hasn't caught up is the political ore: and it has to change."

The corruption of power is Kenya does not involve tingat poli ticians filehing the contents of the ndd hotel mini-bar. It involves ti pot politicians filehing the country There is so much that coul happen here if you just got ridel not even a hundred thieves, but jus 20 of them," says one local be-

The corruption is on a min boggling scale. Everyone's favouris case is the Goldenberg scanda This resulted from a scheme whereby exporters were encouraged by substantial incentive or ments from the government. Asian businessman got millions of dollars as reward for exporting gold and diamonds. Kenya, of course, 🍗 has no gold or diamonds.

D Darks in Nairobi have been quietly sold off to well-placed figures for development. In the suburbs, a big new supermarket ha been unable to open because, at the last moment, the crony of a minister popped up and amounced that he had just been given title to the verge between the supermarket land an the road, and wanted \$800,000 be fore he would allow access. Mex while the roads get worse with every rain storm. The corruption is built into dail

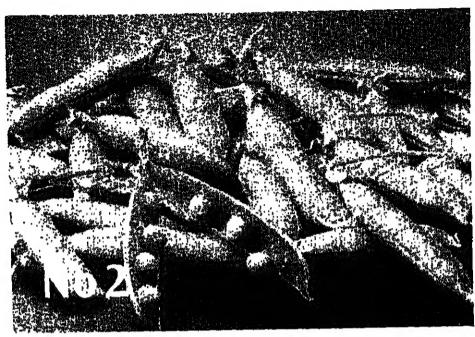
life. Kenya depends on the haras bee system. This was supposed to be an admirable method of self-help widely used to improve, for stance, education. It works in a most the same way as the primar, school sponsored walk or the PTA jumble sale. Except for two things: (a) since the central funds have almost certainly gone missing the school will be wholly rather than partially dependent on harambees; (b) politicians traditionally donate to all the harambees in their constimency.

To maintain face, they have it give large sums to each one. Since they are only paid \$150 a month most of the money must be stolen Kenyans seem unable to make the connection. MPs who have tried to be honest, and make small done tions, have had the money fund back at them as an insult.

In Kenya, the leaders have over done it. There has to be a recket ing. And if it does not come at the ballot box, then it may well come is a manner that is too terrible to

Midland Olishore is the registered trading name for Midland Bank Offshore Limited (MBOL). MBOL's principal place of business is Jersey. As at 31 December 1996, its paid up capital and reserves were £64.45 million. Copies of the latest Milliand original are available on request. Although income is paid free from tax offshore, it may be liable to tax in your country of residence or domicile, or if it is transferred to another country. Your (as position will depend on your audicular accounts and you may wish to seek guidance from your tax adviser. This advert does not constitute an invitation to buy or the solicitation of an offer to sell securities or make deposits in any jurisdiction to any person to um it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction.

Common myths about Offshore Banking



"All offshore banks are the same"

At first glance, offshore banks may seem similar. The difference is in the quality of services they provide to ensure you can make the most of your money. For example, does your offshore bank provide you with the following:

24 hour banking by phone or fax	YES	NO	
Free annual review of your financial affairs	YES	NO	
Automated Savings Plan which makes financial planning simple	YES	NO	
A full range of investments	YES	NO	

If you benefit from all these, the chances are you're already banking with Midland Offshore. If not read on. Not only are we open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, but when you contact us you'll be surprised by how much you can achieve over the phone. You can open additional accounts, make payments and transfers and if you need guidance on an account or investment, our financial planners can help. You'll also find we have innovative services, such as the Automated Savings Plan, which through sound financial planning keeps your money where it's working hardest for you.

To find out just how different we are, simply call our Offshore Service Centre or return the coupon.



Making your money work harder

Top	Call	44	1534 616111 24 hours a day
F	Fax	44	1534 616222 24 hours a day

Or cut the coupon

24 hour	banking	tion about the	Savings Acc	counts	☐ Auton	nated Savin	gs Plan
Name		 	. : <u>.</u>		nality		11 7
Address				Postcod	le		
Tel	1 1 1 1 1		Fax				3/GW2

HE BBC dumped its popular Personality of the Year radio poll after admitting that it was impossible to prevent the vote from being rigged by political parties and

The annual competition run by the Today programme on Radio 4 provided an enjoyable year-end diversion for millions of listeners. In previous years, winners have included Mikhail Gorbachev, Margaret Thatcher, and Pope John Paul II.

Last year, however, the poll descended into chaos and voting had to be suspended when the corporation discovered that Labour and Conservative supporters were trying artificially to inflate support for their respective leaders, Tony Blair and John Major.

When the result became known on Boxing Day, Mr Major was de-clared the winner, but 4,000 votes cast for him were later disqualified after evidence of multiple voting. It emerged that Labour, too, had used its audience participation unit to try to inflate support for Mr Blair.

Rigging was first suspected as long ago as 1991, when the improbable winner appeared to be Lai Krishnan Advani, leader of India's Bharatiya Janata Party. But the poll was abandoned when many of his votes were found to have come from the same postal areas in Birmingham and Bradford and to have been identically worded.

ALTHOUGH the Government is reluctant to pass a privacy law, an opinion poll suggested that 87 per cent of respondents would support a law to protect the private lives of public figures against media intrusion. Nearly six out of 10 thought that the current system of self-regulation operated by the Press Complaints Commission was not working.

Those polled were, however, somewhat selective about who they wished to see protected by a new law. Doubtless inspired by the attack on "evil" tabloids by Earl Spencer, brother of Diana, Princess of Wales, more than 80 per cent thought that the private lives of the royal family should be shielded by the courts. A small majority (55 per cent) favoured protecting the private lives of pop stars and celebrities, but there was little support for protect-

ng politicians from media probing. The findings will fuel debate over the new powers being given to High Court judges to create a new "caseare contained in the measure now going through Parliament to incorporate the European Convention on Human Rights into British law. This requires judges to strike a balance, in cases of alleged media intrusion. between a new right to respect for private and family life and a right to freedom of expression, including the freedom of the press.

PENSION FUNDS for millions of local authority workers are being out at risk because thousands of white-collar staff — mainly senior grades - have been taking advantage of overly generous early retirement packages according to the Audit Commission, which has called for far stricter rules for calculating and awarding such payments.

early during 1995-6 - three in four of all who retired. Of those, two in five did so on grounds of ill-health a far higher proportion than in other private and public sector organisations. This has run up a £5.7 billion bill on future pension

retires early suffers no reduction in pension and may even receive a topclaimed that the discretion to offer early retirement packages was being abused, and that "early retirement has drifted from being the exception to becoming expected*.

HIS YEAR'S large new intake of (mostly Labour) MPs are not Parliament in the eyes of the public".

Phyllia Starkey, a former research scientist, was moved to object after seeing Tory MPs indulging in "yelling gesturing and frankly boorish behaviour" when Douglas Alexander, Labour's byelection winner at Paisley South, tried to take the oath of allegiance. She and another Labour newcomer, Tony Wright, also complained about the way debates were hogged by

requires only that new members should perform dutifully in the voting lobbies, where they complain of congestion. A modernisation committee which is examining procedures is still looking into the "feasibility and desirability" of electronic voting.

booed off stage in Barcelona after a week that showed the fault lines torium at an awards ceremony.

The girls had earlier dumped their manager, Simon Fuller, who would normally have been there with his fixers to smooth things over. Bookmakers made them only second favourites for the Christmas No 1 - behind children's TV characters the Teletubbies.



ELECTION 97

A local government official who

impressed by the customs and traditions they have encountered in the House of Commons and are calling for modernisation to "rehabilitate

Labour, with such a large majority,

THE SPICE GIRLS, halled as the greatest exponents of British Girl Power since Boudicca, were spreading beneath their platformbooted feet. They left amid catcalls after trying to insist that photographers be removed from the audi-

David Brindle

broke with the poverty lobby when the Social Security Secretary, Harriet Harman, attacked leading welfare academics who are pressing for higher henefit levela.

Speaking more bluntly than any Tory minister would have dared, she told welfare experts that people who could work had a duty to do so. There was "a much wiser approach" than raising benefits.

"We want to make the main opportunities and risks — the main path out of social exclusion

Her remarks will be seen as a fuitive departure for Labour. Although Frank Field, the minis-

She will also be seen to have sent a clear signal to Labour over the Government's determination to press on with cuts in lone parents' benefits, initiated by the Tories.

them would show "we have failed to learn from the past.

centre for analysis of social of Economics, Ms Harman sel Where funds were svallable they should help find training A coalition of more than 14 falling its international oblig Labour thinking and policy making on poverty matters.

GLIARDIAN WEEKLY

Blair apologises for F1 débâcle

Michael White

ONY BLAIR on Sunday made a dramatic apology to voters of the Formula One sponsorship controversy, winning the applause of Labour loyalists but failing to stem the flow of Opposition questions about Downing Street's response to Bernle Ecclestone's £1 million gift to the Labour party before the election. With Labour struggling to turn while attention to the wider quesloss of political funding by challeng-ing the Conservative leader, William

Hague, to name every Tory donor above £5,000 since 1992, it also emerged that Mr Blair's television appearance, in a desperate move to stem the row, was virtually dictated by irustrated cabinet colleagues. Several senior ministers, includ-

ing Jack Straw, Gordon Brown and Dwid Blunkett, who had railied publicly to Downing Street's delence at the start of last week only to find that Blair aides had "only given then half a story", were reluctant to do so again. It appears they were not told that when Mr Blair wrote to the standards watchdog, Sir Patrick Neill, asking if he felt there would appear to be a conflict of interest in keeping Mr Ecclestone's donation, he letter also requested advice on

whether Labour should accept a further gift from the F1 boss.

a rate of £4-plus, while the Confeder ation of British Industry wants not ing more than £3.20. Ms Beckett's letter to Mr Box reels off a list of ministers push; | 80umas Milne for special groups to be excused in

pre-empt the recommendations

the Low Pay Commission by prefix

ing there would be a lower me

The commission is planning trecommend a minimum wage fact

by next May. The TUC is arguing is

mum wage rate for young people.

These include the Culture Se tary, Chris Smith, who wants to unteers" exempted; the Depoi Prime Minister, John Prescott, st wants the option of "selective a emption" in shipping; and the Ap-culture Minister, Jack Cumingha; who wants "benefits in kind counted towards the legal minima

or farm workers. Ms Beckett warns that this oul open up the scope for business in other sectors to claim recogniti of special benefits" and would be ment is considering creating an esto "confusion and inconsistency cape clause if its minimum wage policy goes sour follows a row at the Labour party conference last month,

by making a clean breast of errors in what had been Labour's worst week since the general election.

His television appeal to the electorate to accept that he was still the pretty straight sort of guy" who had earned their trust on May 1 was part of what proved to be a qualified spology — for the way the affair has been managed rather than for the policy decisions on tobacco sponsorship of F1 racing, which triggered the crisis.

"I didn't get it all wrong in relation to the original decision as I'd be very happy to explain. But it hasn't been handled well and for that I take full responsibility. And I apologise for that. I suppose what I would say to you is that perhaps I didn't focus on this and the seriousness of it in the way that I should, as I was focusing on other issues," the Prime Minister told BBC1's On The Record.

In a significant concession, M Blair promised to - and promptly did - publish the informal Civil Service note taken of his October 16 meeting with Mr Ecclestone to prove that nothing improper occurred. He said he realised that there appeared to be a conflict of interest when, two weeks after meeting Mr Ecclestone, he made the decision to exempt grand prix racing from a tobacco advertising ban.

Mr Blair also undertook to publish names of all £5,000-plus donors Mr Blair was persuaded last Fri- to the Labour party since 1992 if day that only he could stop the rot I other parties would do the same.

Blair: 'pretty straight sort of guy'

The secretive Tories demurred, pending further discussion within Mr Hague's shadow team. But John Redwood, who attacked Mr Blair's performance as "a story riddled with holes", pointed out that the gifts had been made to the Conservatives on the understanding that they would remain confidential.

 The Government angrily denied a link between the approval of an edgeof-town supermarket in a wealthy London suburb and a substantial do nation to Labour funds by Lord Sainsbury. Mr Blair said the supermarket boss had been "absolutely pilloried" because he was a supporter of the party. The Sainsbury's development had initially been turned down by the local council.

Grand prix's boss, page 38

UK NEWS 11 IRA rebels to oppose talks

RA dissidents who say there have been mass defections in its heartland of south Armagh, plan to form a group to oppose Sinn Fein's peace strategy, it was claimed on Sunday.

The group could start next week, and be fronted by the sister of a hunger striker, said a spokesman for the dissidents. The woman quit the 12-member IRA army executive last month along with her boyfriend, the IRA quartermaster-general.

The organisation would rally those unhappy with the IRA leader-ship's backing of the peace process. The dissidents believe it can only lead to a settlement which maintained the partition of Ireland.

The development could herald the biggest split in the republican movement since the Provisionals quit the Official IRA. There was no indication of whether or not the dissidents planned an immediate return to violence.

But they are unlikely to forces with Continuity IRA, the maverick group which rejects the ceasefire, and which was behind several recent attacks, including the van bomb which devastated Markethill, Co Armagh, two months ago.

The claims came in a telephone call from a payphone in the Republic of Ireland to an Irish radio programme in New York. The presenter is convinced the call was genuine. Up to 20 IRA members quit after

Donegal last month, Another 12 Sinn Fein members then quit in Co Louth, where the quartermaster general and his girlfriend live. Sinn Fein has denied mass defec-

tions. But the caller insisted again that there had been 35 resignations in South Armagh. He said the IRA's engineering department, which develops bomb-making technology, had also quit.

Amid growing fears for the future of the ceasefire, Tony Blair is expected to invite Gerry Adams, the Sinn Fein president, to Downing Street before Christmas.

Mr Adams would be the first Irish republican leader since the foundation of Northern Ireland 76 years ago to be welcomed in Downing Street. where the IRA mounted a mortar bomb attack seven years ago. A meeting would carry symbolic significance, but in itself is unlikely to appease dissent within the IRA.

Martin McGuinness, Sinn Fein's chief negotiator, speaking last weekend in Boston, Massachusetts. warned of unrest because the talks were making little progress. "Christmas is coming and it would not be lost on people if some accused IRA members in British jails were

 Irish army bomb disposal experts on Monday detonated a suspect device which the breakaway Loyalist Volunteer Force claimed it had planted in a shopping centre in Dundalk, Co Louth. The LVF is opposed a crisis meeting on strategy in 1 to the ceasefire.

Safety body 'fails workers'

and David Bergman

HERE has been a sharp drop in the rate of investigations into major workplace injuries by the Hoth and Safety Executive (HSE), the Government's industrial safety

The HSE's own records reveal that the proportion of such investiparons — used to decide whether a resecution should take place as fallen from more than 15 per cent of the total in 1994-5 to just wer 4 per cent in 1996-7.

Just 2,158 out of 50,000 major inwies were investigated over the pas year, and so far only eight prosations have been launched into ed year's 287 fatal accidents. In 19945, there were 3,713 major in-

the Transport and General Workers' Union, said that the figures showed that "the HSE is simply failing to get to grips with the rising tide of reckless disregard by employers for workers' safety".

The disclosure comes as the Gov-

ernment is preparing legislation to allow company directors whose criminal negligence causes deaths at work to face charges of a new offence of "corporate killing".

Last week the HSE released its

revised workplace accident figures for 1996-7, showing an 11 per cent increase in the number of deaths on the previous year.

Jenny Bacon, the HSE director general, said investigations were now more targeted and took longer. But falling resources and staffing had taken their toll and there would be reliavestigations.

"significant problems" if the present Bill Morris, general secretary of Government stuck to spending plans. "significant problems" if the present

GIFTS FOR FRIENDS IN BRITAIN at Christmas and throughout the year

Rely on our 40 years experience to ensure the safe arrival of your gifts to your family and friends

GW20 Thirty Daifodils
Thirty golden Daifodils with foliage in a gift box. Available from Christmas to Easte GW21 Cake, Biscults & Candy

A 400g Walkers Luxury Dundee Čake, 150g Cadburys Assorted Chocolate Biscuits, 200g Sherriffs Cottage Garden Chocolate Chip & Hazelnut Biscuits, 150g Patersons Shortbread Petiticoat Tails, 180g Sherriffs Soft Dairy Cream Toffees, 200g Whittakers Chocolate Mint Cremes, 130g Cadburys Roses Chocolates and a box of 5 After Eight Mints.

GW22 Luxury Pate, Cheese & Wine Basket A bottle of Louis Bonard Cotes du Rhone 1995, a 250g Muli of Kintyre Scottish Cheddar Cheese, a 200g Red Leicester Cheese, 140g Fine Blue Stilton Cheese, 180g Epicure Smooth Brussels Pate with Herbs, 125g Bizac Pate Maison with Cognac and 250g Walkers Cocktail Oatcakes. Packed in a palm leaf basket.

GW23 Highland Hamper 114g Sliced Smoked Scottish Salmon, 250g Mull of Kintyre Mature Cheddar Cheese, 250g Walkers Cocktail Oatcakes, 200g Patersons Luxury Milk Chocolate Shortbread, 227g Arran Strawberry & Rosehip Preserve, 227g Arran Mandarin Marmalade witi Cointreau and a 400g Walkers Scottish Fruit Cake. Packed in a palm leaf basket.

TO ORDER State your name and address, gift number and price, recipient's name and address, gift messag (maximum 10 words) and the date by which delivery

All orders will be acknowledged by Air Mall. DELIVERY Orders for Christmas delivery should reach us by 5th December 1997. PRICES are quoted in £ Sterling and include packing

PAYMENT must accompany your order. We accept payment by £ Sterling bank or post office money order, draft or chaque.

CREDIT CARDS We accept Visa, Mastercard, American Express & Diners Glub. Please provide card number, expiry date and your signature.

GW24 French Gift Box Two popular French wines. Anjou Blanc, Henri Valion

1995 and Cotes du Rhone, Louis Bonard 1995.£19.95 GW25 The Strend 400g Beaverlac Traditional Dundee Cake, 375g Beaveriac Old English Christmas Pudding, 6 Butter Mince Pies with Beamish Stout, 198g Derwent Cooked Harn, 198g Derwent Turkey Roll, 425g Baxters Chicken Broth, 410g Epicure Peach Silces, 340g Hartieys Black Cherry Jam, 454g Roses Orange & Lemon Marmalade, 100g Dry Roasted Peanuts, 200g Sherriffs Chocolate Chip & Hazelnut Biscuits, 150g Patersons Shortbread Petticoat Tails, 130g Cadburys Roses Chocolates and 200g Piaster Exclusive Chocolates. £28.50

GW26 Yuletide Fare

400g Beaverlac Royal Iced Greetings Cake, 375g
Beaverlac Old English Christmas Pudding, 454g
Derwent Cooked Ham, 198g Derwent Turkey Roll, 43g
Epicure Dressed Crab, 198g Epicure Tuna in Oll, 80g
Jensens Liver Pate, 425g Baxters Cream of Illinois Soup, 397g Epicure Petits Pois, 540g Princes New
Patetone 410g Epicure Petits Pois, 540g Princes New Potatoes, 410g Epicure Peach Slices, 410g Hartleys Mincemeat, 340g Hartleys Black Cherry Jam, 454g Roses Orange & Lemon Gloucester Cheese, 200g McVities Savoury Cheese Biscuits, 100g Dry Roasted Peanuts, 150g Patersons Shortbread, 100g Whittakers Chocolate Mint Cremes and 200g Plasten Exclusive Chocolates.

GW27 Christmas Gift Box A bottle Chateau Haut Pougnan Bordeaux Superieur 1995, a bottle Muscadet de Sevre et Maine 1995, 170g Fine Blue Stilton Cheese in a Ceramic Jar, 200g Red Leicester Cheese, 125g Bizac Quali Pate with Juniper, 300g Walkers Fine Oatcakes, 450g Coles Christmas Pudding with Suffolk Ale, 100g Tracklements Brandy Butter, 340g English Provender Strawberry & Champagne Preserve, 125g H.R Higgins Tanzanian Coffee, 110g Mixed Nuts, 200g Patersons Luxury Milk Chocolate Shortbread, 400g Walkers Scottish Fruit Cake, 12 Fudges Cocktail Mince Ples and 200g Luxury Plain, Milk & White Truffle Chocolates.

Send your order to: Egertons Ltd., P.O. Box 5, Pershore, Worcs., U.K., WR10 2LR fax +44 1386 462739 E-mail gifts@egertons.co.uk

Harman snubs poverty lobby

minimum wage".

Seumas Milne

NE of the Government's flag-

NE of the Government's flag-ship policies, the national minimum wage, looked at

minimum wage, looked at risk of being holed by Peter Mandel-

son, the Minister without Portfolio,

who has called for sweeping exemp-

tion powers, according to cabinet

In a letter to Margaret Beckett,

the President of the Board of Trade,

Mr Mandelson argued that the Gov-

ernment should be able to exempt

employers from a minimum wage

on the basis of region, sector or size

of firm. In response Ms Beckett -

drawing up the bill to introduce a

minimum wage — wrote to the Chancellor, Gordon Brown, saying

Mr Mandelson's proposals would be

sistent with the idea of a national

As the Government came under

fire from unions, its own back-

benchers, the Tories and Lib Dems,

Downing Street attempted to dis-

tance the Prime Minister, Tony

Blair, from Mr Mandelson's propos-als. A key minister insisted that "a

"well-nigh unworkable" and "incon-

whose department is currently

papers passed to the Guardian.

stream economy — with its for all people of working age," Ms Harman said.

ter for welfare reform, had taken issue with the academic critics, imprimatur of the Cabinet.

This cartoon by the Guardian's Steve Bell helped him scoop the award for political cartoonist of they

at the Cartoon Art Trust awards in London last week. He also won the strip cartoonist of the year am

Mandelson in low-pay row

able to all workers from day one,

whether they are full-time, part-time,

temporary, casual or honseworkers".

were being misinterpreted. In a let-

ter to the Guardian, he said there

was no question of him secking to

"derail" the Government's policy.

What he was concerned to ensure,

he said, is that ministers are allowed

"sufficient flexibility to refine policy

in the light of experience with the

actual functioning of the national

Union leaders reacted angrily to

Mr Mandelson's proposals, insisting

that allowing exemptions would tor-

pedo a central Labour policy. John

Edmonds, leader of the GMB gen-

eral union and TUC president, said

that if the Government accepted Mr

Mandelson's proposals, it would "end up with no national minimum

wage, no effective campaign against

poverty in work and an unfair and

The disclosure that the Govern-

menforceable mess".

minimum wage".

Mr Mandelson said his proposals

national minimum wage will be avail- | when Mr Mandelson appeared

backbenchers threatening revolt

The academics' protest over benefit levels came last month in an open letter signed by 54 professors of social policy. It said failure to consider increases would leave the Government "with one hand tied behind its back" in its professed desire to tackle social exclusion.

Ministers appeared to have erased from the map" the issue of income redistribution, the professors said. Mr Field called it "naive and

creasing benefits helps the poo Vis Harmon argued that raising

exclusion, at the London School jobs for people trapped outside the labour market. Although this would mean hard choices which would not be ducked - h aim was to reform the welfare state around the work ethic. charities and welfare group, ke by Oxfam, told the United Nation committee on economic, social and cultural rights that British on issues ranging from housing to sex equality amid growing concern at the direction of

Straw fights free speech ruling

Clare Dyer

HE Home Secretary, Jack Straw, went to the Court of Appeal on Monday to try to owner a landmark ruling for the speech upholding prisonwith the right of free speech". n' righta to give interviews to

The move coincides with the start of the committee stage of the Human Rights Bill, which will enshrine the right of free Rech in English statute law for de first time.

lan Simms and Michael Brien, both serving life senlances for murder, won the ruling in the High Court last ember. Prison staff had reased to allow journalists to inview the two, who say they are | winning."

innocent, unless they gave an undertaking not to publish. Mr Justice Latham held that the ban was not "justified as the nimum interference necessar

He said: "The right to free speech includes a right of access to the media." He gave Michael Howard, then Home Secretary, leave to appeal.

Free speech campaigners had expected Mr Straw to drop the John Wadham, director of the

rights group, Liberty, said: "If this case was taken in 18 months' time, after the Human Rights Bill becomes law, the Government would have a considerably smaller chance of HE Attorney General gave the go-ahead for the prosecution of Richard Tomlinson, a former MI6 agent charged with passing information to an Australian publisher. Mr Tomlingon will be the first person to be prosecuted under the 1989 Official Secreta Act.

A METROPOLITAN police officer, Paul Evans, was convicted of kicking and beating a student, first in the street and later at Stoke Newington police station, on the eve of a featival for the homeless in north London. Six other officers were cleared.

ONNIE BIGGS, the Great Train Robber who has been a fugitive since escaping from Wandsworth prison in 1965, will be allowed to stay in Rio de Janeiro after the Brazilian government refused a British extradition order. Brazil's statute of limitation discounts crimes committed more than 20 years ago.

HE street price of heroin has halved in the past 10 years, and its quality increased according to doctors. The number of heroin users has doubled in three years.

A LVIN BLACK, the leader of a gang of armed robbers who shot dead Johana Czardebon, a member of a German civic party visiting Bedford, and led violent robberies which terrorised the town, was sentenced to life

HE European Commission is to step up legal action against Britain over its failure to prevent illegal exports of beef following the ban imposed as a result of the crisis over mad cow disease, officials in Brussels said.

S ARAH BIGGS, the 15-year-old expelled from her Nottinghamshire school for criticising its teaching standards in a letter cated when the local education authority published findings echoing her complaints.

ISA POTTS, the nursery nurse who shielded children with her body when they were attacked by a man with a machete during a school picnic at Woiverhampton, was awarded the George Medal — the second highest civilian award for bravery.

ORD McGREGOR of Durris, passionate believer in press freedom, vigilant opponent of the powerful, the rich and - particularly — politicians, and the first chairman of the Press Complaints Commission, has died aged 76. London in 1994.



Montserrat evacuees Jacintha Allen, her three-year-old twins and mother Catherine

Montserratians welcomed on Moss Side

Barry Hugili and Michael Prestage

ACINTHA ALLEN has only one She and her family, three-year-old twins Glenyse and Glenysle and their grandmother Catherine, arrived in Manchester from Montser-

They fled after a boulder from the crupting volcano came through the roof of Catherine's house. A friend had settled in Manchester, which is why Jacintha is now in Moss Side. The area is dubbed "gangstas" par-adise" by the tabloids, and as unlovely as you can get, but, apart from the cold, she loves it.

They have applied for a coldweather clothing allowance, but the benefits office has refused, as it has other evacuees' applications. They have been told to get jobs, which they are trying to do, but it is easier said than done.

Down the street, Estelle Furlange ind her two-year-old daughter Kadija sit in front of a gas fire. She,

local people have welcomed her and the other evacuees. She used to be a sales clerk and would like to be a secretary but faces the problem of all single mothers — finding a job that pays both the rent and child-

Last week she spoke to her parents, still on the island. There has been another eruption and more deaths are feared. She hopes they will get the money together to join her and Kadija. The Moss Side evacuees, clothing

allowance apart, praise Britain and the British. They were upset when the International Development Secretary, Clare Short, implied that they were greedy to seek compensation. Montserrat is, after all, a British colony. They are worried that people will believe the island is now safe — they insist it is not.

They do not want to be dubbed scroungers. Estelle used up her life savings getting to Manchester. "We knew so many people who had died. too, thinks Moss Side is wonderful. The night before we left, the house if there are guns and drugs she has next door caught fire and pebbles

after abducting daughters

not come across them, and she al- and stones were hailing down on most cries when she describes how our roof. We arrived at Gatwick and l I didn't know anybody. I was so de-

> Her salvation was Mosscare, a housing association which has provided homes for 11 Montserrat fainilies. Five more were due this week. Pam Schwartz, Mosscare's chief executive, picked it up on the grapevine that evacuees were making for Manchester. "Here we are in the most notorious inner-city area in the country and there they were not knowing what they were coming to Well, we set out to make life as easy as possible for them and now we are regular contact with Montserrat. We even send people to the airport to meet them.

They are housed, their children placed in schools or nurseries and doctors found for them.

The twins, and their mum, are nissing the beach. They have heard of Blackpool and ask what it is like. Looking at their bare feet and T-shirts, it's difficult to know what to say. So we tell them about the Golden Mile and the illuminations, which the twins will love. - The Observer

Key cancer mechanism

Chris Mihiil

CANCER scientists last week as nounced a discovery about the mechanisms controlling cancer of that could lead to a range of powering drugs and treatments for the illness

identified

Researchers from the Imperior
Cancer Research Fund (ICRF) have found a fundamental mechanic which controls how cells kill then selves when they are diseased or malfunctioning. It is the failure of this "suicide" mechanism that lest; to cancer, by allowing cells to repo duce in an uncontrolled fashio

rather than killing themselves.
The mechanism of programmed cell death — apoptosis — has bea thought to take place deep with the cell, but the ICRF team has is

It will thus make it much easiert arget drugs or other forms of the ment to manipulate the levers of the outside of the cell, rather the rying to get such theraples inside.

the research, said the finding 🖘 one of the most amazing and exit ing he had encountered, it opend up a new set of targets for control ling cancer, and could be used a fight other illnesses.

been totally unexpected — that was no reason to believe that the 'abort' programme that desires tumour cells should operate via the

help in Immune diseases such a HIV, or in neurodegenerative incesses such as Alzhelmer's.

Diplomat claims immunity | Desperate days for Dan

Sarah Boseley

A N AMERICAN diplomat, backed by his government, claimed last week that his diplomatic immunity allowed him to flout the Hague Convention and abduct his two daughters to the United States against the will of from the British courts.

The willingness of the US government to defend the actions of the diplomat, whose London posting ended in August, has surprised lawyers involved in child abduction cases. The US is a signatory to the Hague Convention, which forbids any parent in a custody battle from absconding abroad with the children,

It is the first time that the relative strengths of the Vienna Convention, which enshrines diplomatic immunity, and the Hague Convention have been pitted against each other.

The children are girls aged 10 and 13. Their mother is a German national, who met and married the American when he was working in the US embassy in Germany in October 1982. They were posted to

The marriage broke down and I July, the mother began divorce proceedings in Berlin, where she wanted to live. At the same time, she applied to the British court seeking orders that the children

She also obtained an order straining the diplomat, who was then about to return to the US, from removing the girls from her care.

The diplomat, backed by the US mbassy, stood on his diplomatic mmunity, said the courts had no authority over him, and flew out with the girls on August 8. The mother followed them and the girls are living with her, but the father has applied for custody of them. The diplomat is trying to overturn an order that he must bring the girls

back to the UK. After the High Court had adjourned his request last week that the order be thrown out, he applied to the Court of Appeal.

The appeal judges expressed surprise that a signatory to the Hague Convention should claim immunity from it, and ordered a full

juice, and created a vogue for designer stubble, is to hang up his saddlebags and head for the dills, writes Alex Bellos. The Dandy comic last week announced it was pensioning off the most enduring character in

DESPERATE DAN, who for 60 years patrolled the mean

streets of Cactusville, feasted on

a dlet of cow pie and owl-hoot

on its front page since its second ssue in 1937 - to make way for someone with a greater appeal to 1990s children.

In many ways it is surprising Dan lasted so long. Wild West comic strips have been losing popularity for decades and he is also one of the last remaining adult characters. He has become

a legacy from a bygone era when the Dandy was the market eader, selling more than 2 milion copies a week — and even though he traded his horse for a motorbike he never quite entered the modern world. "No matter what you do he will always

be a cowboy," said Mr Donaldson.

Dan joins a list of comic char-

acters ditched to take account of

changing interests and the new

Lord Snooty was killed off from the Beano because the publish ers thought that, as the class st tem was less visible, the strip had lost its relevance. And the Daudy's Merry Marvo and H Magic Cigar was stopped because it was pro-smoking. Many themes have had to modified in all cartoons. Pol

moral climate. Seven years as

correctness has meant that the

lence has been toned down,

both the Beano and the Dandy

have lost some of their anarch

Dan: no more cow pie

Oxbridge accused of corruption on subsidies

John Carvel

POWERFUL lobbying cam-paign to defend the financial privileges of Oxford and Cambridge universities was upset last week by the admission of a former college head that academic bursars have been hoodwinking governments for the past 20 years. Sir Christopher Ball, Oxford's chief negotiator in the 1980s, said the universities consistently outsmarted civil servants to secure excessive annual increases in the 'college fee", a special subsidy to support the Oxbridge tutorial system, currently worth £35 million a

CBI warns

covered that the "levers at switches and buttons" which could the process are located outside cek

Professor Gerhard Evan, wholst

"The results of our research have cell surface," he said.

Prof Evan said drugs could developed which would repair the proken suicide mechanism, allor i ing it to kill the cancer, but in other diseases the opposite effect conbe created, where the suicide medanism could be weakened or turned off to stop cells dying. This could

"We were shocked at the way the Government didn't do its job look ing after the public interest. It was gestion of corruption was "ludilike taking candy from children and it was not much fun." he said. "What we did was indefensible in

moral terms. It was a form of corruption that was never intended because we were not corrupt people. But it turned into corruption and we can't afford for our two major universities to be tinged with

His admission came at a private meeting of Oxford college bursars earlier this month. Although no text of Sir Christopher's speech was available, he confirmed the remarks in an interview with the Guardian.

crous" and "clearly gratuitous". University sources also tried to un-dermine the credibility of Sir Christopher by describing him as a maverick "Mr Grudge"

The university said Oxbridge colleges needed £2,000 more in fees per student to support the tutorial The Government has asked the

Higher Education Funding Council for England to review Oxbridge funding. The Chancellor of the Exchequer, Gordon Brown, and the Education Secretary, David Blunkett,

duced next year. But the Prime Minister, Tony Blair, is urging caution after coming under pressure from Oxford, his former university.

In a four-hour debate in the House of Lords on the future of the two universities, Labour peers joined forces with their Opposition counterparts to urge the Government not to jeopardise the quality of teaching at Oxford and Cambridge by reducing funding. They warned that withdrawal of the special funding would make the establishments even more socially exclusive by forcare understood to want to divert at | ing them to charge "top-up" tuition

fees. The existence of some smaller colleges would be threatened. Oxford's Chancellor, Lord Jenkins

of Hillhead, a former Labour cabinet minister and now Liberal Democrat peers' leader, said Oxford and Cambridge were two of only eight worldclass universities. It would be " perverse act of national self-mutila tion" to "deliberately or even inadver

UK NEWS 13

tently throw away this position". But in his earlier remarks, Sir Christopher, the 62-year-old chair-man of the National Campaign for Learning, said: "Nobody who has any knowledge of the two universities really believes that Oxford and Cambridge cannot cope with the ending of publicly-funded college fees by using college endowments and fund-raising strengths."

Blair on fees

Larry Elliott

BRITISH business leaders are urging the Government to rethink the details of its plans for tuition fees after warning that they could deter students from going to university and exacerbate Britain's skills shortage.

Concerned about the impact of £1,000 fees on poorer families, the Confederation of British industry said at its annual con-ference that the income threshold at which charges will be levied

hould be raised by 50 per cent. The CBI granted that the fees would lessen the immediate ressure on taxpayer funding. It iso recognised the need for udents to contribute more to-

wards the cost of their learning. "However, it is essential that te new financial arrangements do not act as a disincentive or errier to the take-up of higher ducation," it said. "There is a real risk that numbers entering igher education will fall and his could have a detrimental imact ou skill levels and on UK rpetitiveness.

To prevent this happening, the CBI wanted the family income breshold above which payment must be made for fees to be talsed from the proposed £16,000-£18,000 to £25,000.

However, the Prime Minister, lony Blair, defended the Government's reforms, arguing they would lead to the end of the ^{cap} on student numbers and reult in more resources going into science and research.

Listing six principles to achieve economic prosperity, Mr dair said: "The absolute number one priority for domestic polcy is education and skills. We dil win by brains or not at all. We will compete on enterprise and talent or we will fail."

With Britain now spending a smaller proportion of national ncome on education than it did at the end of the 1970s, the CBI said that overall spending might have to be increased and that there was a "strong case for increased taxpayer funding".

The employers' organisation

said that apending more on edu-^{cation} and transport should be a priority for the Government, but hat ministers should set a firm celling of 40 per cent on the amount of public spending paid for by taxes and borrowing.



Bradford & Bingley Island Accounts

	Island Notice		Island Access
Amount	Annual Interest Gross %p.a.	Amount	Annual interest Gross %p.a.
\$250,000	7.60%	£100,000	7.30%
£100,000	7.55%	250,000	7.20%
250,000	7.45%	£25,000	7.00%
£25,000	7.35%	\$10,000	6.30%
220/200	INTEREST RAYES ARE PARABLE MONTE	LY INCOME MAITS ARE AVAILABLE	Q. PEQUEST.

Isle of Man accounts, and you'll soon view but you will also have the security of the island as a treasure. Not only will you the backing of one of the UK's largest benefit from extremely good rates on all building societies, Bradford & Bingley, accounts - regardless of whether you opt with assets in excess of £17 billion. So if

Tel No:_

Deposit your money in one of our to receive interest monthly or annually -

you've got £10,000 or over, call or fax for details on the numbers below quoting ref: GW 22/11 or alternatively fill in the coupon.

Telephone: + 44 (0) 1624 661868 Fax: + 44 (0) 1624 661962

To: Mr Geoff Browne, Client	Relations M	anager, Bradford & B	ingley (Isle of N	/lan) Limite	d, 30 Rid	geway Stre	et, Dou	glas, isle	of Man, i	M1 ITA,
British Isles. Please send me f	ull details of	the Island range of a	ccounts by post	/lax. Deleti	as appli		ill in the	appropia	te details	balow.
Name: (Mr / Mrs/Miss)			Address:			4 4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			<u> </u>

 		 GW 22/11	00	BRA	DF	ORD
 	Fax No:		a late	& B 1	NG	LEY
			52.0.0.0		FINARI	L I MI T.E D

LEGISTERS OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BURNESS OF DRIDEWAY, STREET, DOUGHAS, USE OF MAN IM. ATA, REGISTERS OF THE BLE OF MAN AND SAFETY OF THE SAFETY AS THE SAFETY OF TH

The Islamic extremists in Egypt have been losing their struggle with government forces. They have been flushed out of Cairo and have retreated to Upper Egypt, from which region most of them originate. Twenty thousand are in jail. Many of those in jail and many of those at large have grown tired of the struggle. Some regret their deeds and want to be able to return to normal life. It was against this hackground that a number of their imprisoned leaders this year called for a ceasefire, a call endorsed by some prestigious figures outside. Others repudi-ated it, and the movement is now clearly split. In any case, there was no positive response from the government, no talks, no releases of prisoners or speeding up of the judicial process. Government round-ups and arrests went on. Whether Luxor is a desperate last throw by an intransigent minority within a movement that has been showing readiness to make its peace with the the government, or whether it represents a revival of that movement's programme of violence in a more intense and ruthless form, is hard to know. It will not be known until the Egyptian government tests the sincerity of those who want a ceasefire. Luxor will make that more difficult but it still ought to be done.

Microsoft plays hard ball

HE BATTLE for control of cyberspace may be entering its end game and the question is whether consumers will be taken to the cleaners in the process. Last week the United States group WorldCom beat off British Telecom to take control of MCI, giving the merged company control of 60 per cent of the fibre optic "backbone" that carries Internet traffic. Will the merged company one day use its market power to start charging for use of its conduits, hitherto merely the cost of a local phone call? More important, Ralph Nader, the champion of US consumers, last week organised a conference in dominance not only of the access to the Internet but also its content. Microsoft has complained bitterly that Mr Nader's conference has been packed with anti-Microsoft speakers, but that's not the point. Microsoft is the most successful company on earth, a situation it has reached through brilliance and a ferocious competitiveness that draws claims of dirty tricks from its rivals. The US department of justice is seeking to fine Microsoft \$1 million a day for allegedly insisting (in breach of an agreement) that some computer manufacturers insert a Microsoft product as the Internet "browser" that appears on the screen when a computer is powered up.

This is serious because Microsoft's operating training or retraining. The question is whether the system is installed in more than 80 per cent of the world's personal computers. If its browser is given free with the operating system, what chance has anyone else of competing on a level playing field?

Microsoft's rival, Netscape (a one-product company) has 60 per cent of the world browser market but Microsoft has been gaining ground strongly. Bill Gates, chairman of Microsoft, asks who should decide what goes into their computer — the government or software companies? Put like that the answer is obvious. But ask the question an-other way — whether it should be the monopolist Microsoft or free competition among software suppliers that should decide what innovations go into Alan Ryan computers — and the answer is different.

Microsoft argues cogently that its Windows operating system provides an open platform that encourages competition among thousands of software suppliers, generating a huge number of jobs. Mr Gates argues that forbidding his company to bundle its own browser would be like insisting that Ford dealers should be able to replace a Ford engine with a Toyota one. This is disingenuous. Ford doesn't control nearly 85 per cent of the world market. A company that controls 85 per cent of the access points to the gateway to the information revolution and which is also one of the biggest content providers is a potentially dangerous monopoly whose conduct must be rigorously investigated. It is no use waiting until its rivals have withered on the bough.

Short, simple and radical

THE NATIONAL minimum wage is one of the UK government's most radical proposals and it is important that ministers get it right. Handled properly it could relieve poverty at the lower end of the income scale without rekindling inflation. Handled badly — for example, if the minimum wage is set too high — it could trigger a fresh wave of redundancies and a beggar-my-neighbour round of wage increases as other groups of workers try to restore their lost differentials. Judging by the letter from Margaret Beckett, Secretary for Trade and Industry, to Gordon Brown, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the Government could still go off the tracks. In the letter it is claimed that Peter Mandelson, Minister without Portfolio, has asked whether exemptions from the minimum wage should be extended to the regions, certain sectors or smaller companies. This is a tempting option (endorsed by the Liberal Democrats) on the grounds that some regions are much richer than others and labour-intensive companies in some sectors could not continue in existence if they had to pay the same minimum wage as richer companies.

Tempting but wrong. The national minimum wage should be just that. Once exemptions are granted there is no saying where it will all end. The NMW is as much ethical as it is economic: it is the wage below which it is not right to employ people wherever they live and in whatever industry. If the price of uniformity is that the NMW itself is lower than it otherwise might have been, then so be it.

This doesn't mean that there shouldn't be any exceptions at all, merely that they shouldn't jeop-ardise the concept of a single minimum level. The Low Pay Commission has quite rightly been asked to consider whether young people should be excluded from the minimum until they are in their mid-20s. There might be a case if it could be proved to boost employment by encouraging com-panies to take on more young people. This will inevitably produce anomalies such as youngsters working side by side with only a year or two difference in their ages yet getting different pay. But this will solve itself over time. What cannot be tolerated is companies taking youngsters on for a few years only to sack them just before they reach the age at do their utmost to combine the in-

The Government should move quickly to establish the minimum wage if only because the economy is starting to experience a shortage of labour so that anyone unfortunate enough to lose their job as a result of its introduction might more easily find work elsewhere. Indeed, on an optimistic scenario, the introduction of the NMW and the Government's welfare-to-work schemes early next year may so improve the supply of labour that the economy can run at a slightly faster speed without rekindling in-flation. The trouble is that those displaced by the minimum wage won't necessarily have the skills needed where labour shortages are reported. Some of the welfare-to-work projects do involve

Why Oxbridge élitism should be nurtured

THE government decision take up Sir Ron Dearing's sug-gestion that it ought to ask whether the public gets good value from the college fees paid to Oxbridge colleges has predictably generated more heat than light. At the risk of alienating all my colleagues, let me offer a quick guide to what is at stake. First, how much money is at stake? Roughly £35 milion. This represents about a sixth of the money the Higher Education Funding Council gives to Oxford and Cambridge altogether. Second, why does it look unfair? Because it adds £2,000 a year to the £4,000 on average — that the council pays for teaching each student in England. That discrepancy is insignificant compared with the discrepancy in research funding that Oxbridge gets; but it is harder to persuade the public that fairness requires us to

spread research funding so as to be nice to less competent researchers. Is it unfair? Yes, it is unfair in just the same way that the training lavished on Manchester United footballers is unfair. Oxford and Canibridge are the Manchester United of the educational system; their best students are cleverer, more confident, livelier and more imaginative than the vast majority of their age group. They write better, think more exactly, and are more educable than their peers - all of which makes them no better than anyone else in the eyes of God, but does make them better suited to an intensive education, the like of which they could get at Cal Tech, MIT, Princeton and about half a dozen other places in the world, of which two are till, just, situated in Britain.

Why is the proposed removal of what is, after all, not a very large proportion of the total budget of Ox ford and Cambridge such a big deal? Because Oxford and Cambridge have pulled off something that is still envied by the best American colleges and universities. In the United States, colleges such as Williams, Amherst, Swarthmore, and the like provide a wonderful (and very expensive) undergraduate education in colleges of about 1,500 to 2,000 students. They have no graduate programmes, and their faculties teach very long hours. The so-called research universities provide a mass education for large undergraduate bodies and do their serious work at the graduate level. tensive liberal education of the best colleges with a world-beating graduate and research programme. That is essentially what Oxford and Cam-bridge do. Sentimental guff about tutors is beside the point; it is not the tutorial set-up that matters but what that represents -- an intensity of education that nowhere else in Britain can touch.

It is difficult to do it, and it is everywhere getting harder, because order to do a decent job, and which the standing temptation for clever academics is to spend their time advancing their research careers. The only device anyone has not discussed the cheap, is eltier misleading to only device anyone has yet discovered to make very clever people wear themselves out in the service of both their undergraduates and their own discipline is some sort of of Politics at Princeton (1988-1998) of both their undergraduates and

college system. The difficulty is preserve the autonomy of colera inside a university framework at that is why fees matter.

Oxbridge college fees are not "top-up"; they are charged by of leges to students as they have be or centuries, and only a proporte students get their fees paid someone else. Most graduate p their own. What matters is that for provide an income independent d the favour of expensive science of partments and their research pogrammes. That is why the loss of comparatively small sum out wreck the delicate college units sity balance which underpins to success of Oxford and Cambridge

Is this an élitist argument? la co sense, of course it is. Who wants have a non-élite brain surgeon wit on his brain? Who wants Pushker translated by someone who cal read Russian and can't write Ear lish? The search for excellence the search for an élite. Ask Alex Fe

More deeply, it is not élitist; if an argument about merit, ambition and hope. The Education Secretary David Blunkett, goes on about mit ing Oxbridge accessible to the & per cent of the population who don go to private schools. The answeri that what's worth having it Oxbridge is accessible already. A good education is like Everest it you feel like climbing it, and you nave the right skills, there it is The question an education ministr might do better to ask is why the state schools do such a rotten jobal inspiring their students. The North London primary school I went to it 1945 had no doubt that it should show working-class children the way to a better world than their parents had lived in. This is surely what is meant by the "ladder of opporte-

HIE question about fairness is not whether it is worth spend ing money on Oxbridge it is why Britain is such a miserably w ambitious country. Oxford and Carbridge are about to accept 6,000 nev students; at the same time they will refuse some 12,000 school students most of whom will go on to get three A grades at A level. Why isn't any one demanding two new universite which will stretch these students a they ought to be stretched? In the US, Harvard set a model to be em lated; John D Rockefeller dist. founded the University of Chicago and Leland Stanford's ill-gold gains paid for Stanford. They did at run out of ambition? Does it follow that the Govern

ment ought to pay the whole bill is Oxbridge, or indeed for anywher else? Absolutely not. Given a sens ble loan and scholarship systems students and their families can be encouraged to invest in their and futures. But a Government that it sists on refusing to allow universities to charge what they need is pretends that students can get public or misleading itself.

GUARDIAN WEEKLY



originally proposed in the summer.

before the Security Council will lift

the oil embargo that has crippled

Iraq's economy and starved its peo-

ple. Viewed from the banks of the

Tigris, Unscom means hunger, des-

titution and soaring infant mortality

rates. Russia and France argue that

the policies of the US and Britain

give Saddam no incentive for good

behaviour. On the other hand, they

say, the US seems unwilling to or

power. This being so, they argue for

Unscom's certification is required

Saddam vs the United States (again)

That trouble in the Gulf never fully went away, **Martin Woollacott** and lan Black report

RE confrontation between the United States and Iraq over weapons inspections is the most serious clash between the wo states since the 1991 Gulf war. Immediately at stake is the future of the United Nations Special Commission on Iraq (Unscom), set up after the war to ensure the destruclion of Iraq's weapons of mass destruction. If Iraq manages to marginalise the commission, as it has been trying to do over recent weeks, it will have humiliated the JS and Britain, definitively split the UN Security Council powers, and set itself on the road to getting sanc-tions lifted without giving up its

secret weapons programmes.

If the US prevails, through diplomacy or military action, it will have checked but not necessarily weakened Saddam Hussein — unless i decides on a full-scale attack aimed at destroying the forces underpining his regime. This is the win, draw or lose drama currently being layed out.

The dangerous game of hide-andeek that led to the crisis started in earnest last year, when Unscom inspectors first tracked weapons programmes down to specific buildings and camps belonging to Iraqi intelli-gence and to units of Saddam's loyal evolutionary Guard. Documents. production equipment and stocks of materials and finished weapons, it was found, were held inside intelligence installations and Guard camps. The documents included papers on laq's efforts to import missile parts, and items detailing the import of rve-gas materials. Last month, espectors on a routine visit to a Baghdad laboratory surprised men carrying kits for testing three deadly biological agents.

Unscom had long determined that the Israel

the Iraqis were acting in bad faith. inspection teams have been shot at and harassed; last September, an iraqi "minder" seized the controls of a UN helicopter over a Republican Guard base and forced it to land. Over the years, fully half of all shortnotice inspections have had to be aborted because of Iraqi objections and excuses. The arms inspectors then discovered a well-organised system aimed at deceiving them; one cache of sensitive documents was bidden on a chicken farm, while other papers have reportedly been

A new Iraqi strategy has also

emerged: Unscom has been called an instrument of US espionage. The Iraqis have argued that they had destroyed all their weapons, and that the commission was actually there to spy on its most secret installations. Last month, they suddenly said they would no longer accept the presence of Unscom inspectors of American nationality, "What they want," said Rolf Ekeus, Unscom's former head, "is to create an alternative mechanism that would make it easier for them to talk their way out of sanctions without giving up their most secret weapons."

Unscom's current chairman, Richard Butler, like Ekeus before him, has to walk a tightrope, with the US and Britain missing no opportunity to make clear their mistrust of the Iraqi leader. But talking to the Guardian last month, Butler dismissed the suggestion that, whatever Unscorn finds, the US and Britain will insist on maintaining sanctions as long as Saddam is in power. "If we can say that all the weapons systems are accounted for, that Saddam must accept resumed then notwithstanding what some Unscom monitoring. The likely re-

granted diplomatic immunity in | members of the Security Council | sult is that Iraq will be faced only may feel about Iraq's president, I with the same modest sanctions have no reason to believe they will turn their backs on this mechanism, and sanctions will wither away," he

> At an earlier period the recent fraqi manocuvres would have met with united international opposition. The decisive change now is that France, Russia and China have openly opposed the US. In June, Iraqi evasions of the inspections regime were already so bad that the Security Council condemned them without abstentions. But the differincapable of pushing Saddam from ences between the US and Britain on the one hand, and France and Russia on the other, together with the cool attitude of the US's Arab allies, meant that the Council threatened only modest, delayed sanctions. When, after further Iraqi violations, the US proposed that these sanctions be put into opera-tion, France, Russia and China

abstained. As Ekeus says, the vote

"provided an opening for Iraq" which Saddam seized. Even now,

Russia and France still oppose mili-

tary action, even though they agree

some normalisation The commercial background is that French and Russian firms have made potentially lucrative agreements to exploit Iraqi oil once sanctions are lifted; and Iraq's present "friends" could expect other payoffs once Baghdad begins again to enjoy a daily income of \$60 million.

Western countries know that Unscom's work matters because they helped Saddam amass his arsenal long before he invaded Kuwait in August 1990. During the bloody eight-year war against Khomeini's

respectively supplied 47 per cent and 28 per cent of Iraq's major weapons systems. Companies in the US, Germany, Sweden and Britain did their bit too. On the very day Iraqi troops marched into Kuwait,

the French government was due to

sign a deal to cover hag's \$2.16 bil-

ANALYSIS 15

ion debts to French companies. There was plenty of money to be made, but nagging concerns too. Many countries were outraged in public but privately pleased when Israel bombed the Tammuz nuclear reactor in 1981. And there was norror and disbelief in 1988 when chemical weapons were used against Iraqi Kurda at Halabja. The Scud missiles that hit Israel and Saudi Arabia during the Gulf war were little more than flying dustbins. But they were still fairly accurate and could have caused massive casualties if equipped with efficient chemical warheads

Saddam has ridden out at least two coup attempts, and has gradually improved his position. Just over a year ago, he took advantage of divisions among the Kurds to put troops back into an area that had been effectively denied to him by the Allied "Provide Comfort" operation, which keeps a constant air umbrella over northern Iraq. Although he withdrew his troops quickly, his influence in the north has grown

Suddam's twisting of the UN agreement that he could sell a small quantity of oil (whose proceeds would go into a UN-controlled fund for humanitarian purposest also added to his prestige, in effect, the regime speculated on oil futures and secured the foreign exchange the provision sought to deny them.

In the unlikely event that the crisis does come to military action, it is probable that another "token" effort like that in September 1996 would not much affect Saddam's position. Only a full-scale series of attacks or the forces closest to Saddam could do that. But the US is not much inclined to bold action, and can find no support for a serious military campaign. Unless Saddam makes a foolish mistake the crisis will probably be resolved by diplomacy in which case Saddam will once again have survived, and his position

Golden Opportunities

Flex-Accounts

High-yielding call accounts in 16 currencies, e.g. USD 4.50%, GBP 5.75%, NZD 6.00%, MXN 16.00%.

Fixed Term Deposits

Choose between 15 currencies, e.g. USD 5%,

Mutual Funds

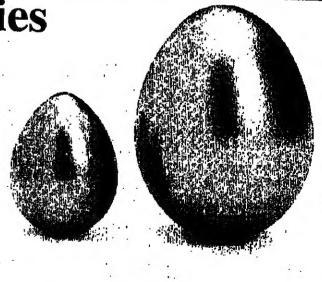
Invest in the world's top performing mutual funds through Bank of Copenhagen and save up to 71% on the initial fee.

Many other investment possibilities.

Minimum investment only USD 5,000 or the equivalent

Bank of Copenhagen Den Robenhavnske Bank

4-6 Oestergade · DK-1100 Copenhagen K · Denmark Tel. +45 33 11 15 15 · Fax +45 33 93 77 14



Name											
Address		 				_	:	_			
	j	:	·				_	_	-	<u> </u>	_
Country	•		!	٠,	-						

Japan admits its economy is stalled

Charlotte Denny

THE Japanese authorities have now admitted what outsiders have been saying for some time the economy is no longer in recovery but back on the ropes.

The Economic Planning Agency in Tokyo said on Friday last week, in its monthly report for November. that the economy had "stalled". Outsiders speak of recession or, worse, a deflationary spiral.

The news sent the Nikkei tumbling to a two-year low by the end of trading that day and raised fears that Japan's indebted banking sector would have to sell bonds to make up for their losses on the stock market. The banks hold much of their capital in the form of conpany shares and have suffered heavilv from the 2,000-point fall in the

Nikkei over the past few months, An asset firesale by Japan's banks would be a nightmare, and not just for policy-makers in Tokyo, Japan's position as the world's second largest their loan portfolios and write off economy means that the United the hangover of bad debt they inher-

ously than the summer's uphenvals elsewhere in Asia. The Japanese are also the world's biggest holders of US debt. If Japan's troubled banks were forced to sell US Treasury bonds, the US deficit would become a lot more expensive to fund.

Robust growth once disguised the fundamental weakness of Japan's banking sector. But the economy has been faltering since the start of the decade. The last kick-start to the economy ended in April when sales tax went back up to 5 per cent from 3 per cent, and consumers have been sulking ever since. Economic growth this year may be as low as half of one per cent.

The government's response to

the troubles of the banking sector has been to encourage strong insti-tutions to take over failing ones, in effect penalising good management and allowing bad banks to survive while hoping the economy will recover so the banks can restructure

States takes its troubles far more seri- ited when the property bubble

But with eight of the 10 biggest banks now failing to meet international guidelines for capital adequacy, and officials admitting the economy is stagnant, the government's approach has come under increasing fire. Investors say that the sector is in dire of need of reform and that it is time to allow the weakest institutions to go to the wall.

There are signs of a change of direction in Tokyo. On Monday the country's 10th biggest bank, Hokkaido Takushoku, announced that it was closing its doors. Whereas once the ministry of finance would have bullied a bigger bank into a rescue package, Tokyo's response this week was confined to guaranteeing depositors' funds.

The bold decision to allow a bank to go down was immediately rewarded. The Nikkei rebounded on Monday, ending the day up 8 per cent, its largest one-day gain for seven years.

Comments from the prime mini-

ster, Ryutaro Hashimoto, on Tuesday that the government is considering an injection of public spending to boost the economy raised investors spirits further, although the long-awaited economic stimulus package contained no extra funds.

Analysis warn that although Japan may be back from the brink, there are still serious problems that Tokyo must address. There is no economic recovery in sight and massive currency devaluations by its Asian neighbours threaten to depress the economy further. Initial cuphoria about the government's decisive action will wear off and underlying structural problems in the financial sector remain.

The options for policy-makers are stark. Some analysts say that an industry shake-out is inevitable and that the government should allow a cull of weaker institutions. Whether this week's bank closure will be the first of many remains to be seen. A crisis of confidence in the banking sector could bring the whole house of cards crashing down. Many outsiders doubt that the government has the courage to go through

There is a good economic reason

unskilled sectors; they tend to have

in the burgeoning service sector.

tently outperform boys at school,

there seems no reason why women

should not translate that superiority

Provided, of course, that they do

have to be prepared to accept either

a low-status and low-paid job (three-

quarters of the beneficiaries of a

minimum wage would be women),

the existence of a glass ceiling, or a

life spent juggling pressure, child

in the labour market.

why the number of working women tripled between 1950 and 1980. The ASTMAN KODAK has an-nounced plans to slash price of capital relative to labour began to fall, which prompted the introduction of machines and later computers for both heavy physical its workforce - as the world's and skilled labour. Women had a largest photography company comparative advantage over men for the jobs in many light industrial and

better burnan skills that are needed C REDITORS in the crashed Bank of Credit and Com-The expansion of post-war educational opportunities also encouraged a growing number of women to stay next June, liquidators said. on at school and go on to university or college, Given that girls consis-

BARCLAYS BANK sold the bulk of its BZW City banking not have babies. If they do, women its true worth, analysts said.

> ARK BOOTH has taken over the reins at BSkyB, the world's leading satellite pay TV operation, after chief exective Sam Chisholm stood down

EW 1,000-lire Italian coiss A appeared portraying Germany still split between est and west. Even worse, the map shows the Netherlands incorporated into a Greater Germany. A new design is being prepared.

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

	November 17	Maderinan
Australia	2.4213-2.4258	24198-242
Austria	20.64-20.65	20.31-203
Belgium	60.47-60.58	59.52-536
Canada	2,3918-2.3937	2.3720-237
Denmark.	11.16-11.17	10.98-109
France	9.82-9.83	8 50 9 67
Garmany	2.9338-2.9357	2.8883-288
Hong Nang		13.03-130
Ireland	1,1245-1,1271	1.1095-1.11 2.527-2.53
hely	2,872-2,876	209.22-200
Japan	212.79-213.00	3.0501-325
Netherland		280020
New Zeeler		11.73-11.7
Marway.	11.98-11.97	294.49-294
Portugul .	229.03-299.32	243.71-243
Spain	247.42-247.68	12.62-126
Swedon	12.78-12.78	2 3477-23
Syntzerland		1.6869-1.68
USA	1.6925-1.6972	1.4834-1,48
ECH.	1.4817-1.4832	1,000

down 18.7 at 4888,0. Sold down, \$7.00 at \$100

In Brief

S IR PETER DAVIES, chief executive of the Prudenial, Britain's largest private pensiona provider, said heus ashumed" of his company ne in the scandal over the misselling of personal pensions. Previously, the company had refused to acknowledge its map publicity in the \$6.7 billion sea dal - by far the most expensive in UK financial history.

HE Bank of England is braced for a rise in unemployment next year as its touch measures to clamp down on in flation send the economy into sharp slowdown during 1998 The Bank is forecasting annual growth to slow from its current rate of 4 per cent to 1.5 per cent.

BRITISH AIRWAYS is to offer cheap air fares to Europe from early next year through a "no-frills" company that will by out of Stansted airport, Esse. Barbara Cassani, aged 37, was named its chief executive.

10,000 jobs - 10.5 per cent of reels under blows from Japanese and other foreign competitors.

merce International could have nearly half their money back by

arm to Crédit Suisse First Boston for \$160 million, much less than

DC.		November 17	Modern
co-			
he	Australia	2.4213-2.4258	24198-242
de-	Austria	20.64-20.65	20.31-203
ple	Belgium	60.47-50.58	59.52-536
of	Canada	2,3918-2,3937	2.3720-237
	Denmark	11.16-11.17	10.98-109
еп	France	9.82-9.83	8.68-987
CO-	Germany	2.9338-2.9357	2 888¥ 288
en	Hong wang	13.08-13.09	13.63-130
nto	Ireland	1,1245-1,1271	1.1025-1.15
er	Itely	2,872-2,876	2,827-2.83
ey		212.79-213.00	209 22-209
per	Japan	3,3085-3,3085	9 0501-325
T3.	Netherlands	2.6968-2.7009	283020
hil-	New Zeeland		11.73-11.7
III-	Norway.	11.98-11.97	294.49-294
	Portugal .	229.03-299.32	243.71.243
Is	Spain	247.42-247.68	12.62-126
nt-	Swedon	12.78-12.78	2.3477-23
٠.	Syntzerland	2.3854-2.3879	1.6860-1.68
	USA	1.6925-1.6972	1.0000
	ECI	1,4817-1.4832	1.4634-1,46
. 1		20.0 -2.404	TA FIRE SE

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Brazilians forced to tighten their belts

Jean-Jacques Sévilla in Rio de Janeiro

HEN a hurricane is forecast, you don't plan a picnic in the garden," said the Brazilian planning minister, Antonio Kandir, on television on November 10 to back up what he described as the "harshness" of the 50 economic measures

nnounced by the government.

Brazil's social democrat president, Fernando Henrique Cardoso, determined to do all he can to defend the "real plan" — the stabilisation programme that successfully launched the new currency, the real, in July 1994, but which has now been adversely affected by the epercussions of Asia's financial risis. That is why he has opted for a

igorous response.
The bill that the government has referred to the federal congress is more ambitious than was expected, and should make it possible, to-gether with the interest rate rise decided upon last week, to avoid the need to devalue the real.

Under the provisions of the plan he budget deficit, currently about 1.7 per cent of annual gross domestic product (GDP), should be brought down to 2.5 per cent, thus generating savings of 20 billion reals (\$17 billion).

There's no worse tax than infla tion," Cardoso said in a television innouncement. Although it is true that the real plan put an end to rampant inflation, chiefly to the adantage of the most underprivileged after soaring to more than 1,000 per cent in the eighties, it fell to 10 per cent in 1996 - the battery of nessures about to be introduced to rescue the plan will hurt the tax-

Income tax, for example, is set to rise by between 1 per cent and 2.5 per cent, while there will be a per cent increase in taxes on drink

Martin Plichta in Prague



Le Monde

President Cardoso defends his austerity measures at a press conference last week

terity plan had his "full support". A | ment to wheel out its blg guns. The

make a 15 per cent cut in its planned budget for next year, without affecting funding earmarked for education, health and the agrarian reform programme. The final turn of the screw will be the abrogation of regional tax privileges and a massive axing of public sector jobs (involving up to 30,000 federal

Although the public appears to be puzzled by the austerity plan, initial reactions to it have, on the whole, been positive. After tumbling by a total of 32 per cent over the previous 12 days' trading, the São Paulo stock exchange had gained almost 2 per cent by the close of trading on

In the course of a two-day official visit to Brazil, the Argentine president, Carlos Menem, said the austrency eventually forced the govern-

forced devaluation of the Brazilian real would be a disaster for Argentina, a third of whose exports go to Brazil within the framework of Mercosur (the customs union made up of Argentina, Brazil. Uruguav and Paraguay). Michel Camdessus, director

general of the International Monetary Fund, said he was delighted with Cardoso's "determination". At the same time, however, he reminded the Brazilian president that the structural reform bills that are a vital ingredient needed to give muscle to the real plan are still languishing in the Brazilian con-

The speculative attacks recently

central bank raised its base rate from 20 per cent to 43 per cent at the end of October. When this huge rate rise failed to stem the erosion of the country's foreign currency reserves, the government resolved to put an end to the imbalance in its finances, which was making the economy increasingly vulnerable.

The rescue of the real plan will involve painful sacrifices that are bound to result in recession. Cardoso, who hopes to win a second term at the presidential election in October 1988, says he is "not afraid of being unpopular"

But with that election looming, the leftwing opposition - which has recently been at a low ebb - has found fresh grounds for optimism. (November 12)

Meanwhile Milos Zeman's opposition Social Democrats (CSSD) de-cided on November 8 that they would table a motion of no confidence in the government during February's parliamentary session,

after the expected re-election of Havel for a second five-year presi-The CSSD hopes that in the next three months it will be able to win over one or two MPs belonging to the ruling coalition, whose votes they will need if their motion is to

The CSSD has already put out friendly feelers to Jozef Zieleniec, the former foreign minister who resigned from the government on October 23 after a row with the prime minister. Zeman has offered him the job of heading a caretaker cabinet if an early election were to be held.

The political climate has not been improved by the row over the decision by the health minister, Jan Strasky, to close down Prague's biggest and most prestigious mater-nity hospital. Many suspect that the government wants to sell off the im-posing Art Nouveau building and its grounds so that it can be turned into (November 11)

Will France accept a higher law?

EDITORIAL

THE French prime minister, Lionel Jospin, will soon be forced to take sides on a sensiive issue that has been carefully shielded from public scrutiny. It s important none the less, since t involves France's stand on one of the most ambitious projects ever hatched by the United Nations — a permanent tribunal that would pass judgment on the most serious breaches of universal human values.

It is also a highly topical issue: Maurice Papon is on trial in Bordeaux for crimes against humanity allegedly committed under the German Occupation of France: and France's leaders have begun to re-assess the official version of what happened under the Vichy regime.

But the issue is also extremely uncomfortable. It has put those who cherish human rights and those who argue in favour of realpolitik on a collision course.

Government ministers do not even agree among themselves. The justice minister, Elisabeth Guigou, rejects the arguments put forward by the foreign minister. Hubert Védrine, and the defence minister, Alain Richard, and has urged the government to rethink its extremely restrictive negotiating stance at the UN.

Were Jospin to be swayed by the moral arguments put forward by human rights activists and the justice minister, he would be faced with a serious problem in the government's "cohabitation" of the right and the left; President Jacques Chirac, who is under pressure from the military lobby. is flercely opposed to the princi-ple of an international court of justice that is independent of individual states. In taking that position, the president has iso-lated France from its Western partners.

What really lies behind France's attitude is its military hierarchy's mortal fear that, for example, General Bernard Janvier — a former commander of UN forces in Bosnia - may somehow be implicated in the events of July 1995 in Srebrenica, where a large protion was slaughtered under the noses of the Blue Helmets.

Some of the French military misgivings are perfectly legiti mate: troops that take part in peace-keeping operations must never be allowed to feel they might be vulnerable to arbitrary justice.

D/

But it is one thing to protect the status of UN troops, and quite another to confuse independence with arbitrariness and to sabotage any plan for a truly independent international court of justice.

It is no longer even a question of ethics or of helping international justice to make head-way. It is quite simply a question of law.

(November 8)

PLACE

Women's sterile choice at work

Larry Elliott on how the modern workplace can damage family life

MONG the normal romps about the way to the perfect orgasm and lingerie to die for, last month's UK edition of Cosmopolitan carried an article about a sterilised. The gist was that she had no regrets; for modern women, having babies and having fun are incompatible.

This is more than a life-style choice. The economics of having a family do not stack up in the modern West. Where once big families were needed to bring in extra income, now having children means a big drop in personal disposable income. Lester Thurow, the American economist, says that children have stopped being profit centres and are now cost centres.

Brutally put, perhaps, but true. The size of the average family has fallen from five in 1920 to three in | to participate full-time in employ-1990. One reason the Green Belt | ment, certainly while their children around London is to be peppered with millions of new homes over the have argued that modern women next 20 years is the demand for single-occupation properties.

of essays for the lustitute of Community Studies*: "Many [women] now prefer not to have children. which they may regret when they are in their 60s and 70s and older. But who at 30 ever thinks they'll get there, or if they do, will be living, feeling regretting sentient beings? Look around today and you see lots of women without children, who wouldn't dream of having them they're having far too nice a time. They look at those who do have chil-

dren, who have a terrible time, and who don't have enough disposable income, and feel sorry for them." But at the same time that Cosmo woman is whooping it up with her mates, there is a backlash going on. Far from desiring workplace equality. it seems large numbers of women hanker for the old sexual division of labour, with the man as breadwinner

and the woman as home-maker. Catherine Hakim, drawing on research from several countries, argues that most mothers do not want are young. She writes: "Feminists reject the role of full-time home-maker: that they seek to participate modern Britain is organised.

As Fay Weldon says in a new book | in the labour market on exactly the

hours they are expected to put in.

Now, when a counter-revolution i

same basis as men, so that sex differentials in work rates or within the workforce can be read as the effects of discrimination rather than personal choice; and that as soon as the barriers come down, women will flood into wage work on a full-time basis if at all possible. I held this view once. My research proved me

Single women and married vomen without children can go for the live-hard, play-hard option. For them, the challenge in a competitive workplace is to show that they can do the job as well as men. Most can. But increasingly parents resent the

in the air, the Government is trying to help single parents (ie, mothers) back into the labour force. Is Harriet Harman barking up the wrong tree? Should she, as Minister for Women, home, even though the evidence suggests that plugging people back into the labour market is the sures way of lifting them out of poverty? The answer is no. In the long term,

care and guilt in equal quantities. What can be done? So far, only two implausible solutions have been proposed. The first is that women should get back in the home, with the clock turned back to Macmillan's Britain or Eisenhower's America. The alternative is that working women recognise that they cannot have it all and stop having children. Almost no interest has been

be urging mothers to stay in the Ms Harman is right, provided we

shown in the other part of the equawork. This omission needs to be rectified. But this is a matter of ed nomics - cutting the length of the

working week, establishing a cent minimum wage, giving peop the legal right to build up a bank time off owed, to be taken wh they choose. A truly flexible ec nomy would allow men and women to divide up their working lives in chunks, so that they worked 40 p cent of their total hours when th were single or childless and 40 o cent when they were emply-neste but only 20 per cent while their ch dren were growing. But Britain's economic system

not truly flexible at all: it is release less, sapping and short-termist.

*Rewriting the Sexual Contract, published by ICS, 18 Victoria Park Square, London E2 9PF, £12.50

But he did tell the government, after making a scathing indictment ON NOVEMBER 8, tens of thousands of demonstrators — 120,000 according to the organisof its policies, that the demonstration was "a final warning". The government had "squandered the country's financial resources and ers, fewer than 70,000 according to he police — took to the streets of

Prague to protest against the poli-cies of Vaclav Klaus's neo-liberal Organised by the Czech Repubic's main trade union confederation, CMKOS (to which 95 per cent of all trade union members belong), it was the biggest turnout since the wave of lemonstrations that brought down the communist regime in 1989.

Eight years almost to the day ince the "velvet revolution" CMKOS's president, Richard Falbr, was hissed at by sections of the crowd when he made it clear that the demonstration was not "against

Falbr, who is seen as being too conciliatory towards the government, managed to ensure that what was on the arenda on November 8 was a protest meeting, not a general strike that was called for by several federations, including the miners, rallwaymen and inetal-workers.

the trust of its citizens, both of which are the envy of governments in other former communist countries," he said. "Wage-earners should not have to

foot the bill for failed policies pursued in the interests of coalition par-ties and swindlers," Faibr added, before lambasting the government for its lax attitude towards the wave of liquidations that has hit banks. investment funds and companies. We shall refuse to tighten our belts as we had to in 1991," he said.

The government, which introduced a series of susterity measures last spring, expects salaries to fall in real terms next year, after four years of rising living standards.

What is more, parliament recently approved a reduction in un-employment benefit "already a

Czechs take their discontent to the streets those present adopted a declaration calling on the parties in the ruling coalition to "recognise their mis The prime minister, as usual

took little notice of "the handful of demonstrators" and clearly hinted that he would not be making any changes in his austerity gramme. However, several of his ministers feel that the mounting wave of discontent in Czech society should be taken into account. They received indirect support from President Vaclav Havel, who left his hospital bed, where he was being treated for pneumonia, for an hour so that he could appoint three new

"Our society needs a project for the future and basic assurances. Above all, it needs hope," he said at the ceremony in Prague Castle, the seat of the presidency. He stressed that the population would "not be satisfied with a mere cabinet reshutfle". Opinion polls show that Czechs nittance", according to Falbr — at a | are in low spirits and have lost their lime when the unemployment rate | trust in democratic institutions, inhas leapt in one year from 3.2 to 4.9 | creasing numbers say they miss the | a hotel or a bank's headquarters.

GUARDIAN WEEKLY November 23 1997

Home is where Liliane's heart is

A woman who has fled from her family in Algeria for fear of Islamists talks to Catherine Simon

F HER Alsatian mother had not resisted Nazi pressure in 1941 L that she should take up German nationality again (at the time of her birth, Alsace was part of Germany), the young Liliane Bernardini might never have become, some 20 years later, the woman with kohlringed eyes who is pictured posing in front of her grocery-cum-case in the Berber village of Oued-Taga, in Algeria's rugged Aurès mountains.

And if the winds of hatred had not swept through Algeria in the early nineties, the woman whom the village children called "Roumia" (Frenchwoman) would perhaps never have had to face a further ordeal: in 1995, her husband and elder son threatened to denounce her to the Islamist maquisards, and she was forced to leave the village where she had made a new life for

"It makes me feel faint to think of all that," Liliane says in her tiny flat in Troyes, southeast of Paris, where she landed two years ago. "Everything I've experienced in my life haunts me at night. I can't sleep."

Her mother was deported with her three children to the Almstadt concentration camp near the Polish border in 1941. "I helped my mother to clean the corpses," Liliane recalls. Bones aren't heavy once they've been burnt. We put them in a wheelbarrow and took them along

In 1945, a few months before the Liberation, when she was six, a Nazi officer knocked her out with the butt of his rifle. Wounded at the back of the head, she remained unconscious for several hours. "He didn't think I was working fast enough," she says. The trauma, on top of deprivation and other ill-treatment, caused Liliane to suffer from epileptic fits for years.

After her release, she tried hard to forge a new life for herself. But nothing went right. A disastrous marriage to an Alsatian ended in divorce. Custody of her two daughters was given to their paternal grandmother.

Sick and rejected by her family, Liliane was too weak to work. One than once Liliane gave birth in front day, when she was wandering the of the fire with snowflakes blowing

streets of Strasbourg, she had a fit | under her front door. "I cut the cord and collapsed. Two men ran up to help her. One of them was called Mohammed Amri. He was to change the course of her life.

myself with a razor blade. My

mother-in-law was there too. Poor

woman, she was trembling more

The inhabitants of Oued-Taga

scarcely paid any attention to the

death of President Houari Boume-

diene in December 1978 or the riots

in Algiers 10 years later. But in

December 1991 they all voted for

the Islamic Salvation Front at the

One of the few souvenirs of Algeria

that Lillane brought back to France

is a little bag of henna she pounded

herself. Like all the women villagers

in the mountainous region of Batna,

she knew about the beneficial ef-

fects of plants. For a long time she

made tisanes with izri (mugwort) as

It was by using a plant - "I can't

remember its name, but there was a

milky juice in its stem," - that she

secretly performed an abortion on herself at the end of the sixties. "An

old woman in the village told me

what to do. Once placed in the

vagina, the plant mixed with a little

ence. She remembers, for example,

that she met Father Philippe in the

autumn of 1972 "because I'd already

had Malika, Houria, Nourredine

Philippe Thiriez taught French at the high school in Batna, where there was a small Catholic commu-

nity. With his help Liliane started

speaking French again. "I'd almost

forgotten everything, as I'd been

speaking so much Berber. There

He and his fellow priests in Batna

encouraged her to get treated for epilepsy at the hospital and helped

her to break out of the straitlacket of

village life. "My husband would

have forbidden me to see an Arab,

Either because the villagers re-

but it was OK with a Frenchman."

alised that Liliane would no longer

are still words I forget."

nd Youcef'.

had used at one

time or another

they'd have had

15 or 20 kids".

Liliane had six,

four girls and two

boys. When she

tries to recall

date, she uses

her children as a

point of refer-

"otherwise

a remedy for her epilepsy.

than me!"

general election.

"I was good-looking at the time. He took care of me. He respected me. It was the first time anyone had been so considerate towards me. He took me to his furnished flat and I stayed with him. I had enough to eat and a roof over my head. I didn't ask

In October 1963, she took a boat to the Algerian port of Skikda, carrying nothing but a suitcase and her two-month-old baby. "I was happy - I thought I was just going on holiday and would return in a month or so, like a tourist. Mohammed hadn't told me anything." Liliane Amri, as she was shortly to become, stayed

in Algeria for 32 years. When she arrived at Oued-Taga. 20km south of Batna, the hamlet had only three small houses. There was no electricity (it was installed only in 1993) and no water mains, "I couldn't get to sleep the first night. I wondered what all those things were that were hanging from the ceiling. I was afraid they'd fall on my "extremely effective" method that face. They were provisions tied to | almost all the women in Oued-Taga

meat and toma: When a young fellow toes, pieces of cheese and so joins the islamists, on." Liliane soon discovered other they ask him to leas picturesque aspects of rural Algeria, A week

the beams: dried

go back and kill after arriving, she realised her members of his family

papers had been stolen. "I didn't say anything at the time - I couldn't speak Berber yet. And what could I do? The cousins had simply obeyed my husband's orders. They always tricked me." From that day on, the "prisoner", as she calls herself, had to be patient and extremely cunning in order to impose herself on the village.

Summers came and went, with their harvests of barley, wheat, apples, pears and figs. There were weddings too. "Before the civil war, festivities went on for six days and nights. We danced - men and women separately, but it was fun. Since 1994 people have been too afraid. A wedding powadays is over and done with in a day."

Winters were very cold. More

try to run away from Oued-Taga, where she had managed to open its Operation first grocery, or because they were afraid of the reaction of the "French priests" she was seeing so much of, they allowed Liliane greater freedom of movement from 1986 on.

She travelled to Batna almost every week wearing European clothes. Her shop was doing well, She introduced the villagers to television. To start with, she made them pay to see films: "It was one dinar for the film, and another dinar to have a chair to sit on."

When she last went back Ouedraga "as a tourist" in the autumn of 996, despite the risks involved, she counted three satellite dishes. "But they were well hidden people are ahald of the is-

has emptied of its inhabitants in the past three years. "When a young fellow joins the maquis, they ask him to go back and kill members of his family. He won't be accepted otherwise. But afterwards there's always a brother or uncle who wants to avenge the deaths. It's an eye for an eye and a tooth for a

So is she. The region

Sometimes it is pro-government militiamen who do the killing. A peasant from the neighbouring village had his throat cut in the fields last September by four men wearing hoods "who suspected him of giving money to the terrorists". The mountains around Oned-Taga koom threateningly. "From 4pm on, it's a danger zone. There's no one on the roads. And as soon night falls, there not a living soul in the fields."

Liliane's husband, the same man who was once so considerate in a Strasbourg street, insisted that his wife obey Berber custom and not leave the house, if she refused, he was prepared, he said, to go "straight to the terrorists, whom he met while looking after his skeep".

But her son Youces is worse. "Look at the hate in his eyes," she says, showing a photograph of her son in a tracksuit, a tall kid with a lot of attitude. "He never actually held it against me for being French, but it had something to do with it."

The young man, not content with bullying his handicapped younger brother and "regularly swiping his welfare benefit", wanted her to hand over her benefit too. "He was prepared to kill us all. He said so," she insists. The last time they met, mother and son had a flaming row. "When he realised I wanted to get his brother's papers back, he went crazy. He threatened to join the maquis. I know one day he will."

Liliane still calls Oucd-Taga there people avoided looking her in that the normally retiring Mo the eye, and eyen though she once found a Christian cross daubed on her front door. She cannot understand why it should seem odd that

she uses the word "home". When she closes her eyes, she sees images of her village, the young people who used to come to her café-grocery and play draughts or dice, and with whom she used to have endless discussions; she sees the sunbaked, stony landscape, her little kitchen garden and the orchards in flower. "Out there, you pick a tomato and it tastes of something. Here in France it's funny, but

I get the feeling I'm eating water." Lillane is not certain she will ever go back to Oued-Taga. "It'll take 15-20 years for the violence to end. Too much hatred has built up, I guess I won't ever see my kids again." (November 5)

Backpat

Nicole Bonnet in Lima

HE Japanese embassy building In the Peruvian capital, limit where 72 hostages were held for 126 days earlier this year by men-bers of the Tupac Amaru less lutionary Movement (MRTA), was demolished in October. The build ing, a not very accurate copy of the family house where the heroised! Gone With The Wind spends her; childhood, was badly dameget when an élite army commande squad freed the hostages. The lad on which it stood is currently the subject of a bitter controversy.

Lima's mayor would like to un the 6,000 sq metre site in the upper crust San Isidro quarter into a pati for peace". "Out of the question" shrill the neighbours, who, alend by the tributes paid to Che Guenn 30 years after his death at the spe where his remains were discovered already visualise with horror the crowds of pilgrims that would feet the area every December 17 ml April 22 (the anniversaries of the beginning and end of the crist Japan, which owns the site, has soft naintained an embarrassed sileace

That has not stopped the armytop brass repeatedly celebrating the successful rescue operation and showering praise on its two achitects, the army commander in chid General Nicolas Hermoza Rios, ad the head of the intelligence sevices, Vladimiro Montesinos, probbly the adviser closest to President Alberto Fujimori's ear.

The operation, dubbed "Chain de Huantar" because the tunnels dug to free the prisoners were simlar to those in pre-Inca ruins of the name, cost the lives of all 14 MRTA hostage-takers, one of their victims and two commandos.

The controversy over who bed been responsible for allowing the MRTA to seize the embassy at a time when l'ujimori was claiming the guerrillus had been rendere harmless has passed. No such ear barrassing questions are asked ay more. On the contrary, there has been orgy of self-congramiation.

The latest bout of preening came on October 28, when Hermon, accompanied by Montesinos, pre sented his book, Operation "Chavia de Huantar", full of praise for him self and his secret service colleague. to a select audience of diplomats MPs and army officers. The hotel where the ceremony took place was scaled off and marksmen placed or rooftops. The show of force was jur tified: this was only the third time seven years.

Last week, at a more private gul ering, Hermoza's contrades in ams presented him with a so far more leased recording of all the noise. screams and explosions heard is side the embassy during the assaul He was also given a maquette of the operation, with figurines of MRTA hostage-takers made of ver, and those of the élite comme dos made of gold. (November 1)

se Monde

Directeur: Jean-Marie Colomi World copyright by O Le Monde, Paris All rights strictly reserved.

The Washington Post



Americans on Alert After Karachi Killings

Kenneth J. Cooper and Kamran Khan in Islamabad

MERICANS in the Pakistani Aport city of Karachi took extra precautions against possible anti-U.S. attacks last week, and Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif telephoned President Clinton to promise aggressive action to find the gunmen who killed four American oil company workers.

The State Department warned unericans to postuone nonessential trips to Pakistan because "the security situation in Karachi deteriorated seriously" with the ambush in rushhour traffic that killed the four employees of Union Texas Petroleum Co. Two previously unknown groups separately took credit for

he killings. But an official of the U.S. Embassy in Islamabad indicated the claims are not considered credible. A third group, Harkat ul-Ansar, which the State Department has declared a terrorist organization, blamed unnamed groups seeking to lestabilize Pakistan.

Pakistani security officials have aid members of Harkst ul-Ansar might have carried out the attack to wenge the conviction last week in Fairfax County, Virginia, of Mir Aimal Kasi, a Pakistani charged sentiments to the fa with the 1993 killings of two CIA four slain Americans.

employees. The travel advisory also cited the conviction in New York, also last week, of Ramzi Aluncd Yousef — extradited from Pakistan in 1995 - in the 1993 World Trade

Center bombing.

Both convictions, the State Department warned, "make Americans potential targets of retaliatory acts by their sympathizers." About two dozen American businessmen checked out of luxury hotels in Karachi, Some had gone to Pakistan's largest city to participate in an investment seminar, which the sponsor, Merrill Lynch, canceled

after the shooting. The embassy warned Americans in Karachi to stay indoors. Peter Claussen, an embassy spokesman said about 2,000 Americans live in Pakistan, concentrated in Karachi, Lahore and other large cities.

In his telephone call to Clinton, Sharif condemned the Karachi killings as an act of terrorism and vowed his government "will spare no efforts to track down the culprits," according to an account of the conversation released by a Pakistan government spokesman. Sharif also expressed "the heartfelt sympathies and condolences of the people and government of Pakistan' and asked Clinton to convey those sentiments to the families of the

Sharif dispatched Interior Minis ter Choudry Shujat Hussain to Karachi to convene a meeting of top security officials, including the directors of civilian and military intelligence agencles. Law enforcement sources said that Hussain pressured the officials to show progress in the investigation into the killings before the arrival last Sunday of Secretary of State Madeleine K. Albright on the first working visit by a U.S. secretary o

state since 1983. The schedule of her visit Islamabad and the North West Frontier Province has not been changed since the ambush in

This year has seen a resurgence of sectarian violence in Karachi, raising religious sentiments of majority Sunni and minority Shiite communities. In his meeting with security officials, interior minister Hussain acknowledged that heightened religious sensitivities make it difficult for the government to crack down on fundamentalist Islamic groups, law enforcement sources said

In 1992, the Bush administration hreatened to declare Pakistan terrorist state for aiding separatist nilitants in the part of Kashmir conwithdrawn a year later.

High-Tech Alliance Takes on Microsoft

Elizabeth Corcoran

ICROSOFT CORP. is facing an unusual alliance of I five powerful companies that are working together on new technology that could topple the software giant from its perch atop the high-tech world.

The five competitors — Inter-

national Business Machines Corp., Netscape Communications Corp., Novell Corp., Oracle Corp., and Sun Microsystems Corp. - have been driven together by two forces: a cold fear of Microsoft's continued hegemony and a shared vision of a new Internet-based "platform" that would be open to all.

The collaboration has gone on quietly for months but is surfacing now, at a time when Microsoft's pusiness practices are coming under attack from both the Department of Justice and longtime con-sumer advocate Ralph Nader. The government last month charged that Microsoft is using the dominance of its Windows software to boost its share of the market for Internet-browsing software. And last week Nader led a two-day conference in which competitors and critics railed about Microsoft's business practices.

The unusual alliance of five companies, working together to combat what they view as a dominant rival. might once have raised antitrust issues of its own, according to lawyers familiar with the industry.

*Every time you get competitors ogether in a room, it makes antitrust lawyers very, very nervous," said Mark A. Lemley, a professor at the University of Texas School of Law in Austin. But, he said, "there's an increasing recognition in anti-trust scholarship and law that sometimes cooperative arrangements among competitors is a good thing."

The vision shared by Microsoft's challengers is simple: The new cornerstone of the luformation age should be the Internet, which is essentially a collection of standards owned by no single company. The old stand-alone PC, with its Microsoft software and Intel chips, should gradually give way to newer, cheaper alternatives connected to

To make this happen, the executives are throwing their efforts into computer language known as Java, I to come to the party."

which was developed by Sun for writing software that can be transmitted easily on networks and run on any computing device; a low-cost kind of computer known as an "NC," or network computer, being pushed by Oracle and other companies; and a programming technique known as "Corba" for building Legolike blocks of software.

Microsoft's chairman Bill Gates said that, by working together, his competitors "end up creating a fairly powerful message that we have to be aware of. That's an intense competition at a level beyond what we've seen in the past," he said at his company's annual shareholder meeting last week.

Executives at the five companies say that their engineers are working together on specific projects in a way that has never occurred before. The issues are "extremely specific and are supported by an emotional and technical agreement at the executive level," said hric Schmidt, chief executive of Novell.

Even so, there's no guarantee that such an unusual partnership will succeed. For starters, past efforts to build an open platform have failed to capture the market An open operating system called "UNIX," while common in large, powerful workstations, splintered into many different versions and thus lacked Microsoft's market

The five companies in the partnership must also contend with Microsoft's own plans for the future. Microsoft has pumped tremendous energy - \$2 billion and hundreds of thousands of programmers' hours - into making its Windows family of operating systems the very best platforms for building applica-

Microsoft wants to extend that dominance into the 21st century. with new Windows products that embrace new technologies.

The rival companies say they're eager for all comers to use their new, Internet-based platform even Microsoft.

"We've invited Microsoft to participate in everything we've done. but by and large they've declined," said Ion Kannegaard, a vice president at Java Soft, a division of Sun. "They don't share the vision. What can I tell you? We're not ganging up trolled by India. The threat was | three new areas of technology - a | on Microsoft - they've chosen not

Clinton, Gore Questioned on Fund-Raising

John F. Harris and Roberto Suro

D RESIDENT CLINTON and Vice President Gore gave separate interviews last week to Justice Department officials probing whether either man may have broken the law by making telephone fund-raising solici-tations from the White House.

The interviews, which were confirmed by the White House, lasted more than two hours, sources said. The interrogators, who included FBI investigators and Justice Department attor-

neys, are participating in Attorney General Jamet Reno's review of whether the phone calls both men made to political contributors from the White House merit the appointment of an independent counsel.

Reno is to complete a preliminary investigation of this by December 2, and private attorneys for Clinton and Gore have been trying to convince the Justice Department that a 19th century law barring campaign fund-raising on federal property does not cover telephone

Gore has acknowledged make ing at least 46 explicit appeals for money on behalf of the Democratic National Committee from his White House office during 1995 and 1996. Clinton has said he has no recollection of making such appeals during the lest election but does not rule out that he may have. Records

at the request of the DNC in October 1994. According to sources familiar with deliberations at the Justice Department and on the Clinton-

the White House residence

show he phoned six donors from

Gore defense teams, the interviews broke little if any ground on basic factual matters. The questions, sources said, concerned calls that had already. been disclosed by Clinton and

This apparently leaves Reno facing less a factual question than one of legal analysis: Should Clinton and Gore be prosecuted for making fundraising calls from federal property when such calls have never been judged illegal before?

Both interviews last week were focused narrowly on the phone calls, sources said, and did not explore other avenues of the Democratic fund-raising controversy, such as what either Clinton or Gore knew about llegal foreign contributions to the DNC, or what role they played in directing the party's "soft money" spending last

These questions are under investigation by the Justice Department Reno announced last month that she has seen no evidence on these controversies to justify triggering the independent counsel process.

The president has been questioned by investigators in the ... past for the Whitewater affair, but it was the first time the vice president has undergone such questioning.

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

William Branigin and John Ward Anderson

BORDER PATROL agent is

charges for his role in guiding

across the border a vehicle loader

with more than a half-ton of cocaine.

In Laredo, Texas, two sheriff's

officers are arrested for stealing

more than a ton of marijuana from

police custody and selling it back to

In Calexico, California, four cur-

gration inspectors are jailed for

their part in two rings that amug-

gled more than 11 tons of cocaine.

worth at least \$165 million, into the

the 2,000-mile frontier between the

United States and Mexico - a

region of remote desert and hard-

laked farmland, with a few boom-

ing cities and a generations-long

tradition of sunuggling — U.S. offi-cers entrusted with defending the

lorder have been caught sur-

These federal, state and local offi-

rials have been recruited by Mexi-

can trafficking groups that for years

have relied on corruption as their

broved method for doing business

south of the border. They are offered

luge bribes and profits, and run lit-

the risk of getting caught. Authorities

have had their greatest successes in

discovering corruption through

sheer kick - leading them to con-

clude that much is going undetected.
"Unfortunately, both the violence

and the corruption that are atten-

spilling across the border into the United States," Drug Enforcement

dministration (DEA) chief Thomas

A Constantine said in recent Senate

estimony. These criminals will not

hesitate to offer U.S. law enforce-

ment officers millions of dollars to

look the other way or provide them

Many senior U.S. officials say

that the problem of corruption on

the American side of the border is

limited to "a few bad apples," to cite-

commonly used plurase. They say

tere is no proof that drug corrup-

rendering it to drug traffickers.

With increasing frequency along

United States over five years.

rent or former customs and immi

Douglas, Arizona, is con-

Corruption Spills

Across the Border

Jury Selection Begins in Unabomber Trial

William Booth in Sacramento

HE MOST enduring public images of Theodore Kaczynarrest were of a bedraggled, muddy wildman, snatched from his hermit's shack in the Montana mountains, and then dragged blinking past a phalanx of TV cameras to his arraignment. After eluding authorities in the most extensive and expensive manhunt in FBI history. he was charged as the Unabomber, the anti-technology terrorist whose bombs killed three people and maimed two dozen more.

Last week, as he marched stiffly into a packed federal courtroom here on the first day of his trial, Kaczynski, 55, no longer was the shaggy-haired hermit, Instead, he appeared to resemble a former self, looking like the awkward mathematics instructor he was at Berkeley, before he resigned without explanation in 1969 to live alone in a cabin he built himself.

He strode briskly to the defense table, wearing a muted gray sports jacket, black pants and white open shirt, with his salt-and-pepper hair neatly parted and his beard trimmed. With his rough hands at his sides, Kaczynski sat attentively throughout the day's proceedings, occasionally talking with his attorneys, or scribbling notes on a large yellow legal pad.

From the defense table, Kaczynski faced not only U.S. District Judge Garland E. Burrell, but the very tools of technology that the alleged Unabomber railed against in his famous 35,000-word manifesto

On the raised dais, the court's clerk and stenographer sat, almost hidden behind their computer screens. Two FBI agents at the prosecution's table also possessed the implements that the Unabomber



Kaczynski; his lawyers are faced with a mountain of damning evidence

believed has created a dehumanized society of drones.

The technophiles are taking us all on an utterly reckless ride into the unknown," the Unabomber wrote in his famous manifesto. "It would be better to dump the whole stinking system and take the conse-

Though the government seeks to prove that Kaczynski is the elusive Unabomber, who over a period of 18 years beginning in 1978 mailed or placed 16 bombs that killed three victims and injured another 29 persons, he is charged in this trial with four bombings between 1985 and 1995, which resulted in two serious mainings and two deaths, which both occurred in Sacramento.

Kaczynski faced the first few potential jurors, selected randomly from a pool of several hundred. One by one, the anonymous panelists. dentified only by number, sat in the box and answered questions from the judge and the attorneys as the defendant faced them, his hands folded on the table.

The questions were blunt and to

the crimes for which he stands charged, could the jurors sentence

Kaczynski to death? Juror Number Two, a middle aged woman, told the judge she could not. "I don't feel like I can sit here and say whether he should live or die and go on with my life," she said. "I can't do that." She was excused for cause.

Juror Number Five, an elderly retired man who volunteers as the financial secretary of his church, also had his doubts, saying he had considered the efficacy of the death penalty over the years, as a deterrent, and had concluded it serves only society's desire for revenge. * do not believe it serves a good nurpose in the judicial system." he said. But when pressed, the potential panelist said he could carry out his

luty and follow the law. Several potential jurors confessed they had read newspaper articles or watched television reports on the case, even after they were selected for the jury pool and instructed not

One possible juror admitted he the business at hand: If convicted of thought Kaczynski seemed guilty. The process.

after reading about the trove of evidence found in his Montana cabin - including drafts of the manifesto and unexploded signature explosives. This man was also excused. because of a medical condition and the prospect of a long daily, difficult commute to the courtroom.

Jury selection is expected to take several weeks, but the process is of vital importance, particularly for the defense. Faced with a mountain of damning evidence - journals written by Kaczynski that read like virtual signed confessions - his attorneys are likely focusing on the possible punishment phase, lu court documents, they have sug-gested they will argue that their client suffers from a mental illness, perhaps paranoid schizophrenia, and therefore does not deserve to

The courtroom is only a few miles from where the alleged Unabomber's two Sacramento victims were killed. One was Hugh C. Scrutton, a computer merchant who died outside his store.

The other victim was Gilbert B. Murray, a forester and timber lobbyist, who was killed in his office at the California Forestry Association in June 1995 by a pipe bomb hidden inside a wooden box. The pipe had been intentionally scored to make it more lethal, to splinter into a deadly

Murray's wife, Connie, was in court, but she declined to speak with reporters. She was consoled by Mark O'Sullivan, a chaplain from

"This woman does not have a hateful bone in her body," said O'Sullivan, standing before the TV cameras. He said he did not know Connie Murray's thoughts on the death penalty. She came to court O'Sullivan said, because she did not want her slain husband to be lost in

Yeltsin Fires Two More Chubais Men

David Hoffman in Yekaterinburg

RESIDENΓ Boris Yelisia fini two more top aides to Deput Prime Minister Anatoly Chubaids weekend but refused to accept Clumbais's resignation, leaving be sin's leading economic reformers in office but dealing a major select to the prospects for further liber ization of Russia's economy. Chubais survived because In

sia's economy already is fragile is capital markets severely weakened by recent global economic turnil; analysts said. The Interfax acres agency quoted a kremlin officials saying that Chubais was not to-missed because of "an extreme! critical social and economic and tion in Russia,"

But the dismissal of two of histor nides, coupled with two key set ings earlier, raised questions about how effective Chubais will be in the future: "It's very bad," said Alexader Oskon, a polister who ke worked closely with Chubais. "Em if Chubais stays, it will be a different Chubais, It will be a Chubais with out a team, a weaker Climbais. The Chubuis will be less capable of whieving his goals."

Yeltsin sacked the federal private cation chief, Maxim Boiko, and the head of Russia's bankruptcy (commission, Pyotr Mostovoi, both close Chubais allies. A day earlier, le lumped Alexander Kazakov, 1. Chubais licutenant who was deput Kremkn chief of staff in August. Alfred Kokh, then privatization boss, also was forced out. The firings followed disclosure

last week that Chubals and seven of dant to the drug trade in Mexico are co-authors - including Bolsa Mostovoi and Kazakov - had re! ceived payments of \$90,000 cachir a book on the history of Russia's mussive privatization of state # sets. Chubais acknowledged the myment was large and said most of lie money was to be donated to 1 foundation overseen by Yegor Gaidar, a former prime ministr and fellow free-market reforms. But the uproar grew more intense heeause the source of the payment appears to be one of the most infeential and wealthy of the Russia tycoons who have been feuter with each other and Chubais is

Chubais is one of the few real survivors of the rough-and-tumble Russian domestic politics. He is served almost continuously Yeltsin's governments since the ico Russian state was born in 1992 of of the Soviet collapse. He was fire in early 1996, then brought but few months later as a result of strong push by some politically and

connected business magnates Since March, he and Nemtsov, both first deputy the ministers, have taken the field of Russian economic and domestic po icy and have often been descri inside and outside Russia at the ning the most reform-minds of eroment since Gaidars in the evision sets and evoked an omy have been dimmed, at best

he remained strong inside gores ment because of his takilis bureaucratic inflighter

spread or systemic, with entire box der crossings or units or agencies conspiring in illegal activities. That level of graft, they say, still is confined to Mexico, where bribes are often kicked rung by rung up the A victed on drug-trafficking ladder to the highest reaches of government, with every official along

the way taking a cut.

But anecdotal evidence suggests that the problem in the United States is more extensive than generally acknowledged, particularly in local police agencies along the border. There appears to be no coordinated federal response to border corruption, however, and detecting these crimes is often a matter of chance.

Meanwhile, according to estimates based on official figures, five to seven tons of illegal drugs are smuggled across the border every day. These quantities of coke and marijuana just couldn't be moved across the border if there wasn't some sort of a problem with law enforcement and detection," said Michael F. McCormick, head of the U.S. attorney's office in McAllen, Texas. "You just have to read be tween the lines."

Echoing that theme, a senior Mexican anti-drug official said: "How am I supposed to believe that there's no corruption in [U.S. law enforcement] when there are rivers of drugs and money corrupting it? It defies common sense."

According to a drug smuggler from Texas who said he worked for a major Mexican kingpin for about four years, every significant shipment he was involved in was protected by Mexican federal police and, he was told, crossed into the United States at a border checkpoint with help from U.S. officials who had been bribed.

"They [U.S. officials] give you a time, and you tell them the vehicle. and it's money in their pockets, without taxes," he said. "If you were working for immigration and I told you, 'We're going to cross 500 kilos and we'll give you \$50,000 now and \$50,000 after it's across," would you take it or not? It's something to think about. Nobody makes

\$100,000 in a day." Officials cite various factors that contribute to corruption, including low morale among many law

U.S. customs agents spot-check cars from Mexico at the San Ysidro,

enforcement workers; sophisticated surveillance by drug matias to identify the personal vulnerabilities of front-line inspectors; possible intimidation of border guards and their families; the cross-border family ties that some border guards have; and the difficulty of detecting corruption, much less proving it in court. But in the end, officials said, greed is the strongest motive for local police officers who make as little as \$15,000 a year and federal border

agents who start at about \$25,000. The various federal agencies charged with stopping drugs at the border have begun sniping at one are willing to attach their names to their complaints — over how well they are policing themselves against corruption. Some of the bitter grousing has ethnic overtones.
"The Customs and Border Patrol

recruit along the [Rio Grande] river, and many are great kids," said a

Texas who asked not to be Identified. "The fatal mistake is sending them right back to their home town. because a percentage have family ties to people who are corrupt. When a brother-in-law comes through his lane, what's he going to do - search him? They wave him through. Some are corrupt, and some are unknowingly corrupted. They are manipulated,

Many border officials said they find such suspicions insulting and demeaning to Hispanics, who account for as much as 90 percent or the population in some border counlles. In fact, they say, people hired ocally often are better at detecting unugglers.

"I think it's an insult to insinuate [local] people are susceptible to corruption," said Ramon Juarez, the Laredo port director for the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS). "The inspectors who are most successful at detecting violators are from here. They know the people,

the culture, the area. They have a sixth sense about what's going on.

"When I have seen corruption, it's because the system allowed it ... The guys trying to get things across are desperate . . . They'll study us and identify our weak links, and you'll never know why someone is going to be corrupted. But it doesn't

nean everybody is corrupt."
Officials say that vulnerable federal employees - for instance, people who are over their heads in debt - are particularly susceptible to the bribes offered by drug dealers. An effort is now being made, however, to submit inspectors to more frequent and thorough checks, including reviews of their personal finances.

In a September 1995 review of the Border Patrol, the Justice Department's Office of the Inspector General "found that one-third of the Border Patrol was overdue for reinvestigation," according to Senate testimony last May by Michael R. Bromwich, head of the office.

Thorough background checks nd periodic monitoring are particuniring of federal law enforcement personnel in recent years along the border, officials said. Since 1992, the Border Patrol and its parent agency, the INS, have increased their border staffing by more than 80 percent, from 5,863 employees to 10.746 this year.

Many law enforcement and coruption experts propose a regular rotation of personnel — which severs potentially corrupting crossborder ties - along with regular polygraph examinations.

Many Customs and immigration officials strenuously oppose rotuion as too disruptive of agents personal lives, however, and the l'ustoms employees' union also opposes such a policy. Moreover, it is particularly difficult to recruit people from other parts of the United States to work in the impoverished border area, officials said, adding that border communities offer the biggest pool of bilingual workers.

Corruption is not restricted to those who guard the borders. Local law enforcement officials can use their police authority to help smugglers move their loads.

"We clearly have seen corruption of sheriffs, customs department inspectors and others," White House drug policy director Barry R. Mc-Caffrey said during a recent tour of the Southwest border. 'The question isn't whether there'll be corruption. The question is, what are we going to do about it?"

In S.Korea

MILITARY dictators of South Korea's past have plotted to kill opposition politician Kim Dae Jung in various ways. But Kim, 73, still hobbling from one of those attempts on his life, limped to the stage with his two new political partners last week amid thunderous applause from nearly 5,000 spectators. writes Kevin Sullivan in Seoul.

South Korean politics is extremely unpredictable and anything could happen between now and the December 18 presidential election. But the most recent polls show Kim is the choice of up to 38 percent of voters, as much as 12 points ahead of the other candidates in the three way field: former provincial governor Rhee In Je. who has formed his own party after leaving the ruling party, and former Supreme Court justice Lee Hoi Chang, the ruling party candidate. If his lead holds up Kim would be

the first opposition candidate to wrest the presidency from the ruling party in more than 35 years. In the past, ruling party candidates were virtually guaranteed to win -if more by force than by popular mandate. But just over a month before the election, the opposition eader and the renegade who bolted the ruling party are running first and second in the polls.

Poll Surprise | Congress Changes Immigration Law

and Pamela Constable

YEAR after passing a tough A immigration law, Congress has approved far-reaching changes that make it easier for more than a million illegal immi grants to remain in the United States but that close a major loophole for newcomers who enter illegally in the future.

The measures, part of end-of-session deals reached last week, effectively head off deportation for an estimated 400,000 Central Americans and allow at least 1 million other illegal immigrants to remain in the United States while seeking permanent legal status, provided they pay a \$1,000 fine and are otherwise eligible. The provisions were included in two appropriations bills that were passed by

Another separate measure, part of a government funding package, gives the Immigration and Naturalization Service money to revamp its citizenship process, which came under eavy criticism last year after 180,000 immigrants were natu ralized without proper criminal background checks.

The changes to immigration law appeared to reflect a desire by Republican leaders in

Congress to Improve their party's image with a fast-growing segment of the electorate: newly naturalized immigrants.

While easing the impact of inst year's law in some respects, Congress also wrote an end to a controversial 1994 provision that so far has allowed 600,000 eligible illegal immigrants to pay a fine in an effort to become legal while remaining in the United States. Without this provision, illegal immigrants in the country would have to return home to get their visus at U.S.

consulates abroad. 245(1), remains in effect for illegal immigrants for whom family members or employers here have filed visa petitions or labor certifications -- the first step in an often lengthy legalization process -- by January 14, 1998. According to congressional staff members, this "grandfather clause" will allow at least 1 million more foreigners, who have already entered the country ille gally or overstayed their visas, to apply for "green cards" under the old law once their eligibility numbers come up. However, this option will be closed for future illegal immigrants, who will have to return to their home lands to await their green cards.

or risk being barred from getting

any U.S. visa for three to 10 years if they remain in the country illegally for more than six

The compromise came under sharp criticism from pro-immigration and business groups. which had lobbled intensively for a permanent extension of the measure. Groups that favor reducing immigration levels welcomed the end of the provision, but lamented the deal for allowing hundreds of thousands of illegal immigrants to keep using the loophole for years to come.

The deal grants anmesty to as and 5,000 Cubans who arrived in the United States by December 1, 1995, An estimated 200,000 Salvadorans, 50,000 Guatemalans and several thousand East Europeans benefit, but to a lesser degree. They are allowed to apply for suspension of deportation under the more lenient rules of the pre-1996 immigration law, and will be presumed to have met the toughest requirement: a showing of "extreme hardship." This means that most are likely to get their green cards eventu-

illy, congressional sources said. Despite strong lobbying by the Congressional Black Caucus, Haitlans were not included in the deal.

Experts Weigh Impact of TV on Trials

Joan Biskupio

with information.

TWAS trial as sport, with l play-by-play commentators, oursta from waitin crowds and, in the English au eir's home town, images of champagne corks flying as the ludge threw out the jury's worder verdict, changed it to anslaughter, and set Louise Woodward free.

like the O.J. Simpson case no years earlier, the trial in the death of a Massachusetts infant wew millions of people to their Now, hopes that Chubas to the control and evoked an investigation of public opinion on Nemtsoy could score major game their drive to realispe kusala sets in But as the public has become omy have been dimmed, at post and indicated with hig trials, legal Although Chubals has long by legicitated with hig trials, legal unpopular in the eyes of the man threation; Can write on a central destion: Can public passion and a justice system that is ided to be impartial?

Trials are supposed to reflect the sentiments of the community — a state brings charges on behalf of "the people" and a jury la made up of one a peers --

what happens when public involvement turns into public influence? Does the public sent ment captured by pollaters, talk radio hosts and TV comments. tors ever away a judge? If that happens, are the interests of justice served? In reducing Woodward's seq-tence last week, Judge Hiller B.

Zobel himself raised the issue by acknowledging that the public eye was upon him. Judges my follow their caths and do their duty, heedless of editorials, letters, telegrams, picketers, threats, peditions, panelists, and talk shows," he said. "In this country, we do not administer,

Few are suggesting that Zobel bowed to popular opinion, but the intense media coverage and public attention cannot help but profile cases like Woodward's, judges feel the same pressure hat any human being would,

"This isn't an election ona.: opularity contest," said Nancy Luque, a former federal prosecutor and now defense lawyer in the District of Columbia, "While think that the judge is right,... hat 'justice' has to prevail, I'm not always sure it can when the lobbying is so intense and so ...

The intense public interest, in trials today is often driven by. elevised coverage and fed by media polla that, some argue, lead people to believe what they think matters, or at least ought to a series from

Before Zobel reduced Woodward's murder conviction, imore than 90 percent of the people nolled in Massachusetta said they thought it should be cut or wiped out. When the police officers

Angeles motorist Rodney G. King were acquitted in 1992. and riots broke out, the federal government immediately charged the police under civil rights law and won convictions against two of the officers. After O.J. Simpson was acquitted in .. a criminal trial, a majority of whites said they thought the jury verdict was wrong. In the civil, trial that followed, a predominantly white jury found Simpson liable in the deaths of Nicole Brown Simpson and Ronald L.

Still, the effect of publicity on a trial is not altogether a new 🕠 phenomenon. In one of the most infamous episodes of a tainted.

proceeding, the Supreme Court overturned the murder conviction of Sam Sheppard, an osteopath accused of bludgeoning to death his pregnant wife in 1954. The justices said that pretrial news reports had practiand that "bediam reigned at the

: Today, with cameras in the courtroom and programs such as CNN's Burden of Proof, public interest in provocative trials has only increased, To Burden of , Proof co-host Greta Van Susteren, that's a good thing, if it means people learn about the ... ustice system. But she expressed concern that people who have watched only snippets think they know the truth of a case. ..

"The only thing that scares me about trials is polls," she said last week. "You are asking people who didn't watch the trial who should win. That is extremely troubling."



Anthony Falola in Lime

accord will ever be concluded.

Yet in other South American na-

tions there was indifference - and

even applause from trade protec-

tionists - over the lack of U.S.

congressional support for the presi-

dent's trade position. Those senti-

ments seemed strongest in Brazil,

the region's inclustrial powerhouse,

where the number of opponents to

the extension of a NAFTA-like

accord into Brazil and its important

trading partners in South America Is

growing. Many Brazilians fear such

as accord would only widen their

THEN PRESIDENT Clin-

Gregg Herken

BOMBSHELL The Secret Story of America's Unknown Atomic Spy Consplracy By Joseph Albright and Marcia

Times Books, 399 pp. \$25.

HEN THE Soviet Union imploded in 1989, the opening of KGB archives cast a brief but intense light on the question of how much the Russians learned through espionage about America's wartime atomic-bomb project. Regrettably, the archives have since closed up again, amid an ongoing turf war between Russian scientists and former spies over who deserves credit for breaking the U.S. nuclear monopoly. Recently, the U.S. National Security Agency shed more light on the subject when it declassified some 2.900 wartime messages sent by the Soviets between the United States and Moscow. The coded cables were intercepted and subsequently decrypted under an ultra-secret NSA project known as Venona.

Joseph Albright and Marcia Kunstel — two correspondents for the Cox Newspapers who were formerly based in Moscow - have written the first book on Soviet atomic espionage to draw upon Russian archival sources as well as Venona, It is both a solid, wellresearched work of history and a

Theodore Hall and Saville Sax, and husband-and-wife team from New York named Morris and Lona Cohen who passed atomic secrets to Soviet handlers and thence to Moscow Center. Unlike modern-day raitors such as Aldrich Ames, who spied for money, Hall, Sax and the Cohens did what they did out of love of country. Unfortunately, the country was the Soviet Union — a place they had never seen. Like Britain's notorious "Cambridge Comintern," whose members included famed spies Donald Maclean and Kim Philby, Hall and Sax made the decision to become spies while they were still in college (they roomed together at Harvard). Although little has been known about

them until now, Hall, Sax and the

Cohens - a spy ring known to the

Russians as the "Volunteers" — may

actually have done more damage. As a 19-year-old physicist at Los Alamos, Hall passed the Russians a detailed description of the "Fat Man" plutonium bomb — the type that the United States tested in New Mexico and later dropped on Nagasaki. The Soviets copied Fat Man and tested it four years later, in an explosion that stunned the West. Until now, this piece of treachery has been blamed on Klaus Fuchs. the German-born spy who worked for the British Mission at Los Alamos. Bombshell provides convincing evidence that Fuchs only confirmed Information the Russians

around two young American spies, | the first act of treason and its perpe- | prosecuting the Volunteers (even trator were homegrown.
The authors' careful sleuthing

leaves little doubt that Hall and Sax are the agents identified in Venoua cables by the codenames "Mlad" ("Young") and "Star" ("Old"), (Ironically, their cover was blown as early as 1944, when the Soviets sent a message containing the names Hall and Sax and details of their recruit-But as even Albright and Kunstel

acknowledge, enough gaps and in-

consistencies exist in the Soviet

record and Venona to suggest that

hydrogen bomb.

1954, one of Hall's colleagues at

wartime Los Alamos warned the

congressional Joint Committee on

Atomic Energy that Hall was possi-

bly the "second Fuchs" the commit-

tee was seeking. A year earlier, a

Joint Committee staffer had

sparked a security investigation of

Robert Oppenheimer by accusing

the physicist of being "more proba-

bly than not" a Soviet agent. Bomb-

shell provides new information

about the whole hunt for "Red mom

spies" that dominated much of this

country's political life in the late

1940s and early 1950s. The same is

Hall may not have been the only source for the secrets that Lona Cohen, codenamed "Helen," couriered from Los Alamos to the Russians. In an interview earlier this year, Hall himself expressed doubt that he was Lona's only or even most important informant. Indeed, at least two agents who appear in earlier Venona cables as sources of atomic secrets — "Kvant" ("Quantum") and "Pers" ("Persian") -- remain unidentified to this day. The names of two other "Volunteers" subsequently recruited by Hall -"Anta" and "Aden" — are likewise unknown, as is the identity of another pair of agents whom the Cohens recruited. One marvels, at the end of this book, not that the Russians were able to steal America's atomic secrets but that there were

any secrets left to steal. like the Nazis' Enigma code, Venona was too valuable a Cold War Rosenberg, who were executed in already had from Hall, and thus that I secret to risk compromising by I 1953 for what FBI director J. Edgar-

The denouement to this story though NSA suspected that the Rusalso stranger than fiction. At sians knew about its cryptanalytic drifting from job to job, Saville & finally wound up teaching " breakthrough from Kim Philby and clarification" in a Great Spring a mole within the agency). Yet there funded education program car is either more to the story than Albright and Kunstel have been able to uncover, or American counterintelligence was even less competent than previously thought. Despite what they knew about Hall and Sax, the FBI removed both from its active "watch list" in early 1952, Six months later, Hall was back in the spying business. In 1947, the authors claim, Hall may have been the source of information that helped the Russians build their NE U.S. document that Albright and Kunstel do not cite shows that, as late as

Ted Hail also moved to Engle true for the trial of Julius and Ethel

ton whisked through South America last NEXTEP. ("Get in touch with yor / month, he made free trade the crux love feelings," he wrote in a man ') of his agenda. He declared a new on mediation.) Sax's boast to free! ers of economic partnership with that he had given the atomic bethe region, insisting that he would to the Russians was universally make negotiations for a heminored to the end of his life in 18 sphere-wide free-trading block the The Cohens ultimately behaved to one country but two. Fleeing & focus of the second Summit of the Americas, scheduled for next April. But last week, with Clinton's fail-

United States, they changed be names and lived seemingly que ure to win from Congress what lives as antiquarion book dealers; amounted to the power to negotiate trade agreements, South Americans a London suburb - from with they passed British defense serie have become markedly more skeptito the Russians until being caught cal of Clinton's crusade. In some 1961. Eventually traded to the Sc countries, particularly Chile ets in a spy swap, Morris and Le which Clinton had promised to make spent their last days in Mosor the next nation to participate in under virtual house arrest by t free-trade accord with the United KGB they had so diligently serve | States -- business executives and government officials expressed frus-

with his family in the early 1861 and subsequently made a name! I said they are losing faith that such an himself in an entirely differents! entific field, biological microsof sis. His last contact with Sointelligence was in 1953, Nov: and ailing from Parkinson's disand inoperable cancer, fall gethe authors a two-page statemed i "mistakes were made" vein lit letter acknowledges Soviet by: | itles but leaves little doubt that remains, like the Cohens, unrep tant: "I am no longer that per/: but I am by no means ashaned

rade deficit, which is a major factor versial, somewhat ludicrous and in an economic crisis now brewing in Latin America's largest nation. to replicate nature under glass. side Tueson. Here are water le Nobody is happier about [Clinthat volidate the folk tale that no ton's failure | than the protectionists ist John Nichols tells in The Miles in Brazil," said Marcus Nunes, a Beanfield War. Here is Letty is partner in a Sao Paulo-based economic research group. found dend in his car one day ? haps a suicide, perhaps not b are working cowboys living out: last days of the free-range cattle

The issue centers on Clinton's luability to win support for a piece of egislation — known as "fast-track" trade negotiation — which essen-tially gives the President the power to conclude trade agreements with reign nations. With such authority, ongress can only vote yes or no on trade accords, without tinkering with the language, South American tions, whose leaders already have such authority, have said they will sign free-trade agreements with the United States unless the White House has fast-track capability.

During his trip to South America, Clinton pushed the topic hard, call-ing on leaders to head into serious begotiations to create a hemisphere-wide free-trading block by 2005— something that had been agreed on in theory at the first Americas' summit in Mismi in 1994.

But last week it appeared to many In South America that Clinton'c tion, many of them holding of the deliver promising more than he could er. Some analysts contended he fast-track setback may mean an

> greements in the future," said hannes Heirman, an economist at the United Nation's Economic Comssion for Latin America and the Carlbbean in Santiago, the Chilean capital. There is a lack of confidence "-- an enormous disillusion."

South America Wary of U.S. Trade Aims seeking from Congress to win | promised free-trade agreement with | see free trade with the U.S. as smaller trade concessions — many

> n 1996, double the figure of 1990, "The U.S. is such a huge economy that once the idea of [wider] trade treaties with the United States dissipates in South America, I think you'll find many smaller and creative agreements that will still mean Increases in trade between the two regions," said Arturo Valenzuela, executive director of the Center for Latin American Studies at Washing-

of which have helped boost U.S. ex-

ports to Latin America to \$52 billion

For now, however, that is little consolation to Chile, a country of 14 | Miguel Insulza said, "Our expectamillion that has eagerly awaited a tions were much higher... We now

UP TO

MINIMUM

BALANCE

£100,000+

\$50,000

\$25,000

£10,000

ton's Georgetown University.

the United States for the past three years. A special U.S. trading relationship with Chile was considered a way of noting the advances the nation has made toward a thriving free-market economy in the 1990s.

Clinton's troubles also strain economic and political ties with Chile at strategic "non-NATO" ally status with the United States, "In the eyes of the [Chilean pub-

lic], it is another disappointment," Chilean Foreign Minister Jose

ANNUAL INTEREST

GROSS P.A.

7.75%

7.50%

7.50%

7.25%

7.00%

At the same time, larger develop

ng countries in the region have grown more skeptical of free trade, arguing that dropping barriers may end up hurting, rather than boosting, their national economies. Brazilians, who are now grappling a time when it has been angered by | with cracks in the "economic mira-Washington's decision to grant its | cle" that have sent shock waves neighbor, Argentina, a special through the nation's stock markets and investor community, have insisted from the beginning that negotiation of any free-trade agreement must move slowly — certainly more slowly than Clinton and United States trade officials have asked.

Free-trade opponents have ar-

gued that Brazil still needs time for its legislature to enact tax reforms and for its domestic industries to downsize and become more efficient. Both measures are necessary. they say, if the Brazilians are to compete effectively against their leaner U.S. counterparts.

Many South Americans also continue to fear that the hemispherewide free-trading block envisioned by Clinton would undercut the trading bloc known as Mercosur, a sort of European Union in South America, which Brazil now dominates. Mercosur also includes Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay,

"It's a myth that all of South America is eager to jump onto the idea of free trade." Valenzuela said. "It's also a myth that free trade is the only way to develop increased

Yarns From The Dry Southwest

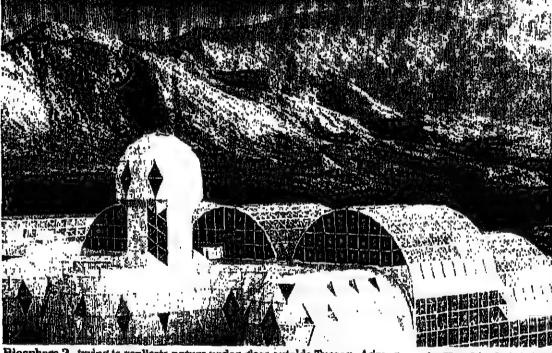
T. H. Watkins

LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN

Sojourns in the Greater Southwest By Alex Shoumatof Knopt. 534pp. \$30

THIS AMIABLE shambles of a L book, at once Irritating and fascinating, confusing and enlightening, defies rational description. Someone once said that some books are not so much finished as abandoned. So it was with Legends Of The American Desert, as

Shoumatoff admits in the "acknowledgments" section at the end of the book — though the reader might wish that he had done so in a preface, so as to learn early on that this odd mosaic of history, reportage, speculation, personal memoir, always pay much attention to common notions of structure, theme. chronology or even tense. "This book has gone through several incarnations and has been the beneficiary of extensive editorial direction since its inception in 1985," Shoumatoff says. "Hard as I've other section of the United States." tried, it is not really a cohesive, sustained performance . . . [N]ot having the will to put in another ten years trying to get it right. I've reconciled myself to what it is." In spite of its manifold flaws I found Legends Of The American Desert



Biosphere 2, trying to replicate nature under glass outside Tucson, Arizona

cate Chico Mendes - has uncovered in his almost obsessive quest to understand the region. As he interprets it, the Southwest may hold more of what is good, evil, true, false, hilarious or simply deranged in the human narrative than any

This 'sunstruck' place of light, color and hard-edged beauty, he emphasizes, has always attracted a found in the chronicle of how Inmultiplicity of folk, from the Anasazi | dian, Hispanic and Anglo cultures and other ancient peoples trying to clashed and mingled over a period establish a sustainable life in a land of more than 300 years. But he is a governed by aridity, to the Spanish pilgrim, too, and he reserves the invaders of the 15th and 16th cen-

desert air to escape the white plague of tuberculosis in the 1880s. Whatever brought them here individually and collectively such pilgrims left the land with an incomparable inheritance of stories. Shoumatoff mines this treasure

frenetically, paying appropriate attention to the early history, and some of his best writing can be

he produces a sometimes phantasmagoric portrait of a region through which individual lives (including his own) circulate randomly, like particles in liquid suspension: Indian traditionalists and Chicano activists. legal and illegal immigrants, writers, artists, poets, druggies, New Age utopians, and real estate entrepreneurs — as well as corporate miners, drillers, loggers, grazers and farmers and the bureaucrats and politicians who perrot their philo-

sophies and service their needs. Here is the story of the hapless to be almost addictive, mainly because of the irresistible stories Shoumatoff—the author of nine other well-received books including The World Is Burning, about the

who will be happy to see them? Here are the quiet converses, 15. culture made up of the descent of Mexican Jews who converted Christianity to escape the lagtion, and the vicious traficants. Chihuahua, Mexico, who fil as parently insatiable U.S. demadi heroin and marijuana. Here Phoenix sureading to fill the br zon in spile of all logic, while h Alamos tries to keep itself alire world that has decided that not weapons are not necessarily ments of peace. Here are the h the Navajo, the Pueblos O'odham, the Apaches, our and sometimes contentious who refuse to mimic Anglo epo protocols of an ancient coanists

On and on the author gots and the control of the America, and starts, piling story upon a frade Association of the Americas, impression upon impression in the starts of the impression upon impression in the impression upon impression in the impression in the impression upon impression in the impression upon impression in the impression upon impress it no longer seems to make the Southwest itself, legisle.

The Desert is not for everyone. if you can bring yourself to and on its own idiosyncratic tring weave your way through is tangled literary geograph.

Take notice of our 90-Day Account

- Available for deposits of £1.000* and over
- All interest paid gross
- Interest earned from day of deposit
- No limit to number of transactions
- Penalty-free withdrawals on 90 days' notice
- Immediate access subject to 90 days' loss of interest on amount withdrawn
- Same day turnaround on deposits and withdrawals
- Operated by post, fax or telephone
- Fast friendly confidential

CHI CALL

Monthly interest also available Call us now for full details 2 +44 1624 681100



*Commungrous arrays | reaso pa on 41,000 - 5%, 42,500 - 6%, Marsial reason related on a secure flow on which he commune of these of going to print. All interest in paid gross, it is the depositor's i responsibility to declare interest surged to the appropriate was believed, in the same limited in a which you make the office of the same interest surged to the same

na late of Man office of Editarsia intercatants are covered by the late of Man Department 1991; The 9D-Day Notice Account in a deposit parameter with	or Communities Science exchange in the Life of Man Banking Business (Componention of Deposition) detacals international and these pay confer psychologists in Britannia Building Society.
To Britannia International	Company of the Contract of the
Britannia House Victoria Street Douglas Isle of Man IM99 18D Bri	
	nation on your 90-Day Notice Account
NAME & ADORESS	A real form of the property of the first of the second terms of the second of the seco
A solve to the speciment of the problem.	465, 441,004
CREEPHONE!	PAIX :
	the same of the sa

work in family businesses.

But law and other forms of pro-

bition have a role to play, paring

larly when the employers are at

family members. The ILO wants

governments to pass legislation

banning labour by children under

the age of 15 in line with ILO m

ventions. The ILO is also promote

new conventions to ban child not

ers under 12 and outlaw the most

dangerous forms of exploitation

such as bonded labour and the

To put international pressure c

individual countries, some activation

favour including "social clauses":

trade agreements. These would &

courage unacceptable labour pa

tices, including the employment.

children, with the threat of sax

tions that the World Trade Orga.

The world can stop children having to work for a living, but we need to act wisely --- and now. Jonathan Steele reports Child labour,

senator Tom Harkin intro-duced a Child Labour Deterrence Bill to block imports into the US of any products made by children there was widespread ap-plause, in Bangladesh the bill had an electric effect, Scores of garment manufacturers promptly sacked their child workers, leaving many of them to eke out a living in even worse conditions,

Twelve-year-old Delwar Hossain used to spend 12 hours a day pressing shirts and packing them for export. It was a tough life, and he has a patch of melted skin on his arm from an Industrial accident when he was burned by an iron. But without his factory Job, he had to earn money by selling waste paper that he scavenged in the street. He lived with his mentally-ill mother and was the only bread-winner. Some of the girls who lost their jobs turned to

The Harkin bill is only one example of how, in the complex world of child labour, the cure can sometimes be worse than the disease. Last month experts from Unicef, the International Labour Organisation. and scores of governments met in Oslo to analyse the growing

Although damaging in its imme-

child danger ■HEN THE United States | diate effect, the Harkin case helped to galvanise the Bangladeshi government. Along with Unicef and the ILO it negotiated a deal with the garment manufacturers to give the vacated jobs to family members while the children received a government stipend to attend training

> Clare Short, the UK's International Development Secretary, announced a similar scheme at the Oslo conference under which Britain will give a grant to the Save the Children Fund to provide schooling and training for children trapped in football-stitching work in

> If the Harkin approach of using blanket bans is too blunt an instrument in the absence of other measures, the alternative extreme is to argue that as long as there is poverty, there will be child labour. Short of a worldwide programme of poverty reduction, nothing else can

Poverty is certainly the most powerful force driving children into work, as the United Nations Children's Fund made clear in its documents for the Oslo conference. At least 650 million children in the world are living in extreme poverty, defined as less than \$1 a day. The number is rising. The gap between

NTERNATIONAL ALERT

Principal Researcher

£18 - 20k (subject to experience) - 1 Year contract

nternational Alert in a non-governmental organisation based in London, which analyses the

causes of conflicts within countries, enables mediation and dialogue to take place, sets standards of conduct that avoid violence and helps to develop the skills necessary to resolve

International Alert is currently bosting the Secretariat of the Forum on Barly Warning and Early Response (FEWER), FEWER, launched in September 1996 is a consortium of IGO's, NGO's and academic institutions which provides decision-makers with information

nd analysis for early warning and early responses to violent conflict. Using your 2 years'

fessional experience in a related field, your research skills and excellent written and

resentation skills, you'll manage the research programme and commission and oversee esearch projects. Excellent communication skills are required to edit the FEWER newsletter and work on the web-site, as is a good working knowledge of French or Russian.

be position will involve up to 3 months travelling per year.

or an application pack please contact Charlty People Response Centre quoting reference INT/4261/B on + 44 171 636 1006 or write to them at 38 Bedford Place.

ondon WCIB SJH. E-Mail: charity@dircon.co.uk Fax: + 44 171 323 1839.

losing date for completed applications: 10th December 1007

increase. The latest Human Development Report found that the level of income disparity between the richest and poorest 20 per cent of the world population increased from 30:1 to 78:1 between 1960 and 1994. Child labour is also appearing in new areas of the world such as postcommunist central and eastern Europe, where the number of people in poverty is going up.

But Unicef also points out that poverty does not automatically lead to child labour. Not all poor children work. It is clear, too, that child labour is not just a result but also a cause of poverty. In the short term poor families may behave from a "rational" economic point of view by putting children to work, since they need the cash,

According to the best available evidence, children In poor families sometimes contribute up to a quarter of household income. But from a enormous amount of child labour longer perspective child labour

27.0

Boys

Advertisements

It is a condition of acceptance

advertisement orders that the

do not guerantee the insention of any

particular advertisement on a

specified date, or at all, although every

effort will be made to meet the wishes

of advertiseds: further they do not

accept liability for any loss or damage

the printing or non-appearance of any

advertisement. They also reserve the

right to classify correctly any advertisement, adit or delete any

objectionable wording or reject any

Although every advertisement

carefully checked, occasionally mistakes do occur. We therefore ask

advertisers to assist us by checking

their advertisaments carefully and advise us immediately should an error

occur. We regnet that we cannot

accept responsibility for more than

ONE INCORRECT Insertion and their

no republication will be granted in the case of typographical or minor changes which do not affect the value

caused by an error or inaccuracy i

R Girls

rich and poor is also on the begets new poverty, since working children lose out on education and the chance of better earning power when they become adults.

Economic incentives should be put in place to support or compensate families for the loss of income when children go to school rather than work. Schemes which provide small loans to women have had a powerful effect in cutting child abour, At the World Summit for Social Development two years ago donor countries agreed on the "20/20 initiative" to allocate at least 20 per cent of aid to basic social services, while recipient countries promised that these areas would get at least 20 per cent of their national budgets. Neither side has yet ful-

filled the promise. Broad programmes of this kind can provide incentives for cutting back on child labour. They may be the only ways of dealing with the that is almost unreachable by law

Subsidipe families for tose of earnings

iramine existing development programmes to make Milar use of resources aftri improva their impact

improve the systems of gathering and monitoring information within developing countries, so an to

sation would impose. Young at work The Osio International Action Plan
Ferranting official degree troops to the Community of the C But the developing countismell a clouble standard. Ref suspect that the North is not milconcerned about child labour in & South so much as protecting North ern jobs. Until the developed on: tries are willing to improve make access to goods produced in the South, the developing countries of rinbel powerty via eld programmes which promoto onomic growth, education and health wary of accepting social clauses.

prostitution

The battle against child be has to be comprehensive and the place on a wide variety of front But, as the Oslo conference pat: experience shows that "child lib." is not an insoluble problem".

Imperial College the home, in family firms, or into fields. The ILO calculates that to thirds of working children live in rural areas. Roughly twothin

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

kwember 23 1997

Lectureship in Applied **Mathematics**

Department of Mathematics

collesions are invited for the post of Leguerrin Applied Mathematics. Applicable from 1 January 1988, or as econ as possible thereafter.
Applicants should have a strong research record, or evidence of potential in research, in continuum mechanics (solid or fluid dynamics), panial ilferential equations or financial mathematics

he successful candidate will be expected to teach students in the isthematics Department and to provide ancillary teaching to othe

The starting salary will be at an appropriate point on the lecturer scale, £16,045 - £27, 985 plus a London Allowance of £2,134 per annum. Further particulars and details of the Department can be found at the Web address: http://www.ms.lo.ac.uk. Applications with a CV, list of publications and names of at least three referees, and a stamped publications an internet of an acknowledgment and further details, should be sent by Monday 1 December 1997 to Professor F G Lappington, Mathematics Department, Imperial College, 180 Queen's Gate, Lordon SW7 2BZ; tel; 0171 594 8516; (ex: 0171 594 8517; small: c.sentiuw@ic.ac.uk.

The College is striving towards Equal Opportunities



THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM INSTITUTE OF URBAN PLANNING **POSTGRADUATE & UNDERGRADUATE**

PLANNING COURSES

RTPI ACCREDITED COURSES

MA in Environmental Planning (two years) The postgraduate conversion route offers specialised planning studies In Urban Regeneration, Urban Design and Urban Sustainability.

Diploma in Town Planning or MA in Environmental Planning me cole of the undergraquate runte has a suong physical planning and design emphasis as well as economics and management modules. It offers especialised planning studies in Urban Design, Urban Regeneration and Urban Sustainability

OTHER COURSES

MA/Diploma in Planning (for International Students) Diploma in Environmental Planning

or further information please contact: Sarah Shaw, Admissions Secretary, Institute of Urban Planning, School of the Bullt Environment, The University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 28D, Tel: +44 (U) 116 9514882, Fax: +44 (U) 116 9514879

The University of Nottingham sims to provide high quality teaching and research

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE Department of Modern History

e successful candidate for this permanent post will be expected to

each 19th and 20th century American History. The Lecturer will also be required to contribute to the Arts and Social Sciences Faculty's American Studies Programma. Preferably, applicants should have a PhD and must have proven ability in high quality publication as well as ongoing research plans. IT competence is also essentia pointment will be on the Lecturer A scale, £16,045 - £21,016.

LECTURESHIP IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Informal enquiries can be made to the Head of Department, Profess Christopher A Whatley (01382 343412). Applications by CV and covering letter (3 copies of each),

complete with the names and addresses of 3 referees, should be sent to Personnel Services, University of Dundee, Dundee, DD1 ^{IN}, Tel: (01382) 344015, Further particulars are available for this post. Please quote reference: EST/24/78/Q. Closing date: 5

The University is an Equal Opportunities Employer

ENGLISH IN SMALL CLASSES

intensive English courses for foreign learners in small groups of 5 to 9

Situated in the heart of London near the Royal Opera House

Recognised by the British Council

64/65 LONG ACRE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON WC2E 9JH
TEL: +44 (0) 171 240 2581 FAX: +44 (0) 171 379 5793
email: english@sels.co.uk web site:www.sels.co.uk
Principal Y.Raiss BA, BSc (Econ), MEd, Barrister-at-Law, FRSA

Water and rangeland manager, West Bank & Gaza Strip Social forester, Timbuktu

WATER AND RANGELAND MANAGER to join a IS works to promote long roviding skilled and spariences people to ollaborata with locally America, West Africa and the Alddin East. JS does not impose solutions but works on the banks 'Start with what people know, build with what people have

Placements are for a minimum of 2 years, Flights, language training, HI and medical various grants and a living allowance are provided

If you would like further details please send an A4 49 Administraçõe UNAIS, Hunter House, 57 Goodramgate York YO1 2L5

ilestinian organisation researching and implementing programmes to combat desert-lification in the West Bank & Gaza Strip, Your role will be to train staff in water harvesting, ment and social-economic appraisal techniques. Field experience of rangeland manage ment and water harvesting is essential for this post, together with a flexible and adaptable approach and a willingness to learn Arabic. SOCIAL FORESTER to support a Malian organ-

isation involved in environmental protection and education, particularly in anti-desertification activities around Timbuktu. Workin closely with a local team, you will be involved in developing an environmental policy, raising awazeness amongst local communities, providing training in appropriate techniques, and establishing an experimental plot. At least two years experience in environmental protection r forestry in an arid area, proven training skills and good French are essential, togethe with a readiness to live in an isolated area, in difficult condition, for relatively long periods. UNALS is part of the Dalfied Nations Association from

Tel: 01904 647799 Fax: 01904 652353

International Service

Centre for the Study of Globalisation Warwick Research Fellow International Politics

The Economic and Social Research Council has awarded Warwick Univer C2 million for the period 1937-2002 to establish a research centre for the Study of Globalisation and Regionalisation (CSGR). Initial funding for the Centre is in excess of £2.5 million. Research will focus on theoretical, empirical and normative questions allocting the global and regional political and economic orders. Specific situation will be paid to international iretitutions and policy competence at global, regional and national levels.

Applications are invited for a Warwich Research Estiowehip tenable in the Centre for the Suidy of Globalisation and Regionalisation (CSGR). Appointment is for six years with the expectation of permanency at the and of the period at the level of Lacturer, Senior Lacturer, Reader or Professor in the Department of Politica and International Studies. Applications are welcomed from candidates with a completed PhD in any area of the study of international relations, but expertise in international political economy and/or regional international are perfectly the story.

Salary will be in the equivalent of the Lecturer range: £16,046 - £27,985 pa.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Personnel Office, University of Warrack, Coventry CV4 7A1, (sel: 01203 523627; s-mash b.g. transfeadonin.neartick.cs.uk) or using the on-line application from available at http://marous.grack.cs.uk/services/publicity/Jobs/
Plesse quote reference 15/2R/97.

Clusing date for applications is 2 December 1997.

UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK

INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT

PhD/MPhII PROGRAMME

& MASTERS DECREES.

MSc in Human Resource Management MSc in Management and Implementation of Development Projects MA (Econ) in Development Administration and

Management MA (Econ) in Beonomics and Management of

MA in Social Policy and Social Development MA in Public Sector Management and Information * POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMAS:

Diploma in Human Resource Studies
Diploma in Devolopment Administration
Diploma in Management Services and Information



The International Rescue Committee (IRC), a not-for-profit, currently recruiting:

COUNTRY DIRECTOR (KIGALL RWANDA): IRC began relief operations in Rwanda in the summer of

1994, and is working to improve the overall living condiof the Rwandan population by focusing on health care, water and sanitation, nutrition, micro-enterprise, support to unaccompanied minors and rehabilitation assistance to residents and returnees. The Country Director numages an approximately \$8 million hudget (18 grants), 22 expatriate, and over 250 local staff.

Requirements: MA or MS degree in related field, at least five years of ternational work experience, previous supervisory experience; previous budget and fiscal oversight responsibilities; excellent communications skills, strong written and verbal French skills, Position is for 1-2 years. Contact Susan Right, E-mail; susant@interscom org; fax:212-551-3170

COUNTRY DIRECTOR (BAKU, AZERBALJAN):

IRC provides emergency relief supplies, shelter/infrastructure rehabilitation, income generation, and public health services to refugees and internally

Responsibilities: oversee the implementation of programs in Averbatian monitor, develop and report on programs (to IRC and donors): represent Requirements: graduate degree in related field, 3-5 years oversear

management experience in refugee relief or development. Position is for 12

Contact: andrew Roberts email.andrew@inter-com.org. Fay. 212-551-3170 EINANCE PERSONNEL

Requirements: University degree in accounting with CPA for Chartesed accountant), 3-5 years' relevant experience, knowledge of fund accounting, procurement and fin. magmat. Of US AID and UN cooperative agreement knowledge of SunSystems, MS Office and Excels at least 2 years' exp. Managing funds for development projects; overseas exp. Positions for 12 munitis. Compensation: US\$25-30,000 Contact: Susan Right:

Send resume and cover letter to e-mail and All faxes to: 001-212-551-

HEALTH PERSONNEL

for DRC, S. Sudan, Kenya and Tanzania Requirements: MI2 or RN with MPII, prestous experience as supervisor rainer and health coordinator, Positions for 12 months

For DRC and Azerbalism contact: Andrew Robacts: undrew@intrescom.org, For hast and West Africa Confuct: Susan

Richl: ausenr@intrescom.org. Send resume unit cover letter to e-mail and all faxes to:



AND MANAGEMENT Masters (MA Econ) in

Environment and Development

The core programme provides a conseptu framework with which to analyze the and development processes, and to evaluate policies and their implementation.

Subject ereas include.

Development Ecology arvi Managing
 Environment

Environmental

A wide range of options allow advanced training in areas of specialist expertise relevant to environmental and developm

Promoting quality teaching and research Email:Lucy.Entwistle@man.ac.uk http://www.man.ac.uk/idpn



III, UK

TEACH ENGLISH TEFL COURSES

Trinity College Certificate (4-week full-time) for those with no experience of teaching English, Trinity College Diploma (distance-learning) for experienced teachers.

Also, courses of English for foreign students.



UN + 10 171 734 3889, fax 207,1623 e-mail exhectensymet.co.uk 🕆 OXFORD HOUSE COLLEGE, LONDON, 3. OXFORD STREET WITE ITT

Creative Writing, Freelance and News Journalism Diploma courses by Distance Learning or Tutorials

LONDON SCHOOL JOURNALISM

GW, 22 Upbrook Mews, London W2 3HG England Fax: +44(0)171 706 3780 GW@lsjournalism.com option 1921 76 years of teaching success 1997 ABCC

100

International Alert is striving to be an equal opportunities employer and comes applications regardless of race, gender, disability or sexual orientations.

Health Jobs in Developing Countries

International Health Exchange (IHE) can help you find a challenging and rewarding position in a developing country.

We can supply you with information on numerous jobs with international aid agencies through our magazine, job supplement and register of health professionals. IHE is a charity which gives you the opportunity to contribute to equitable health development.

Phone, fax or mall for an information pack: International Health Exchange, 8-10 Dryden Street, London

Tel: +44 (0) 171 836 5833 Fax: +44 (0) 171 379 1239. . Email: healthexchange@compuserve.com

Charity No 1002749



Tacking epidemics in Tajikistan

le are seeking experienced emergency aid workers to join our register

Chechnya, DR Congo, Liberia, Siberia, Tajikistan, Cambodia, Burma, N.Korea & Albania. Please send CV with covering letter to: HR Dept, 14 David

Reg Charity No. 1016607.

Combating refugee health crisis in DRC (ex Zaire) Maternal & Child Health in Afghanistan

to respond to ongoing and future disasters worldwide. MERLIN is a British medical charity providing emergency medical care n disaster zones worldwide. Current operations include Afghanistan.

Mews, London WiM 1HW. Pax: 0171 487 4042. mail: hq@merlin.org.uk REF: GW02

400+ vacancies each lasue complementary agency directory sent by sir-mail annual aubscription (10)saucs); o-mail £30 signatif Pay by Access, Delta, Visa or Masteres Fax details quoting Ref GWS to: +44 171 737 327



World Service Enquiry Sharing Skills and Promoting Community l Stockwell Green, London SWO 9HP, England Enquire by e-mail: was @cabroad.u-net.com

Towards Peacebuilding Developing new policy and practice in areas of instability and conflict

6-10 July 1998, Birmingham, UK For Staff of international agencies with advisory or direct responsible to

This residential workshop will provide practical models and methods to the ald agency staff to analyse social and political conflicts, and to integral offective conflict-handling strategies into their programmes.

Working with Conflict A highly practical, experience-based course for people working in and nstability and conflict. Especially suitable for NGO staff, aid water, and concerned with rights, relief, reconstruction and development leads conflict analysis, group dynamics, negotiation, mediation, reconstruction and development leads conflict analysis, group dynamics, negotiation, mediation, reconsidence-confliding, conflict prevention and much else.

10 week course, 2 week modules can be taken individually (f required Some scholurships available. Based in the UK. Places limited. Applications now for.

20 April - 26 June 1998 26 April - 2 July 1999 We also offer, on request, local workshops and consultancies in Earls French or Spanish, Please contact Responding to Conflict Propulation Oak Colleges (G) 1046 Bristol Road, Birmingham B29 6LJ, U.S. (+44) (0) 121 415 5641. Pax: (+44) (0) 121 415 4119. Es

esponding to Conflict provides opportunities for individual nisations to develop new ways of working on conflict.

Opportunities Abroa

dividual Tuition **⇒** Sels College London

Accommodation arranged Gres 25,000 students have successfully studied English with us since 1975

Rural Davelopment
MA (Econ) in Environment and Development
MA (Econ) in Public Policy and Management
MA (Econ) in Industrial Strategy and Trade Policy
MA (Econ) Development Finance

* 4-13 WEEK PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES Promoting quality teaching and reteare



ECONOMICS RESEARCH PROGRAMME

At The University of Namibia's Multi-disciplinary Research Centre

Established With Funded Support From The Bank of Namibia

Background to the Bank of Namible's Economic Research Fund: The decision to initiate

the Economic Research Programme (ERP) was motivated by Namibia's lack of national

capacity to develop, implement and monitor economic reform programmes and the need to

establish effective mechanisms for planning and implementation of national economic and

financial agenda. The building and development of local research capacity and the identifi-

cation and introduction of additional courses in economics at University level have been

perceived as key instruments in achieving the above objectives. Thus, grant support from

the Bank of Namibia was secured to ensure the implementation of the above objectives.

Opportunity in Malawi

Primary Community Schools Project: Training Adviser

.............

The Ministry of Education's (MOE) Primary Community Schools Project, supported by the Department for International Development (DFID), is designed to improve the quality of primary education in Malawi in a resource-poor system, and to develop and disseminate cost-effective and replicable approaches for the delivery of effective primary education. To do this, the project, which began operation in early 1996, is implementing an innovatory programme of developing up to 100 community schools with careful monitoring and attention to dissemination. Thirty schools will be operational by April 1998 and the project, which has a strong commitment to addressing issues of gender equity, is currently entering its second major phase of school development. A vacancy has arisen for the position of Training Adviser in the MOE's project team.

Qualifications and experience: a Master's degree and a teaching qualification. preferably in primary education; extensive experience in working in primary education, including school-based teacher-training, in developing countries; a proven ability to work with head-teachers and teachers in improving quality in the classroom through an approach to school improvement that includes an emphasis on school-based supervision and support; experience of and commitment to addressing issues of gender equity in education; a proven ability to work as part of a multicultural team to achieve overall project objectives. The successful applicant will travel extensively in often difficult circumstances, will possess good computer skills, will have proven experience of organisation and planning in large-scale programmes, and will have excellent writing, editing and reporting skills. A willingness to learn Chichewa will be essential.

Duties: the Training Adviser is a key member of the MOE's project team. He/she will advise, support and work in partnership with the MOE's Training Officer to design, plan and implement all aspects of the school-focused training component of the project. This partnership will report directly to the project Tesm Leader and Team Leader Adviser. The Training Adviser will: assist with the implementation of the project's strategy on Quality Education and its subsequent review and revision; work with local education managers at district level in organising, implementing and evaluating INSET at school level; select and train a core team of teacher-trainers for each of the three regions of Malawi; train Primary Education Advisers in school support and supervision at school and zonal levels, working in the context of an emerging and developing national system; train head-teachers in aspects of school start-up, development, and management; assist in creating, refining and evaluating training material for all the above training programmes; assist in developing strategies to ensure that all training procedures, materials and practices are sustainable; participate in the process of planning for the development of all major project strategies; collaborate in the development of MOE capacity for the management of quality community primary education; ensure that the principles and practices of the project's Gender Strategy are integrated into all aspects of the project's educational training component.

Salary and allowances: £28,000 per annum (no UK tax payable); superannuation compensation addition; and child allowances as applicable. Benefits: air fares; baggage allowance; free accommodation and utilities; child education allowance and holiday visits; medical insurance,

Contract: 2 years, beginning as soon as possible.

Closing date: 5 December 1997.

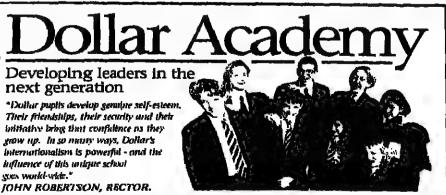
Post reference: 97/N/011.

Requests for further details and application form, quoting post reference and enclosing an A4 sae (39p) to: Overseas Appointments Services, The British Council, Bridgewater House, 58 Whitworth Street, Manchester M1 6BB.

Telephone: (0161) 957 7383, fax: (0161) 957 7397, e-mail: Mark.Hepworth@britcoun.org The British Council and the DFID are committed to a policy of equal opportunities,



••••••••••••

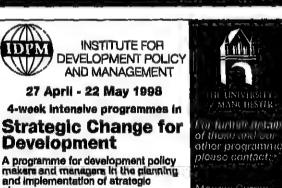


For further information about the Academy and a prospectus please contact The Registrar,

Dollar is a charitable foundation set up for educational pay

Telephone: +44 (0)1259 742511 or Facsimile: +44 (0)1259 742867. Dollar Academy, Dollar, Clackmannanshire, Scotland, FK14 7DU http://members.sol.com/dollarsc/index.htm

Promote your courses at The MBA Fair 1998 Wednesday 28 January 1998 | 12.30pm - 8.30pm Thursday 29 January 1998 12 noon - 7.00pm terested in exhibiting? Call +44 171 554 4543 The Observer



planning and impleme

Promoting quality teaching and research

strategic change.

Strategic Change for A programme for policy makers and people working in NGOs in the



Study TEFL, ESL or TESOL y Distance Leaming, AM Cerl, TEFL, DIp. ESP (Business),

Edinburgh, EN 288 Tel/Fax 01259 7204



----DYSLEXIC CHILDREN - THE SIGNS Indications that the child is tazy or "late develo Slow reading so that the sense is lost Slow writing and use of restricted vocabulary of small words, cannot spell longer words, reversed, rotated or twisted botters when writing. clumated, totaled of twisted entire when writing the born right.

clumateses, left-handedness, difficulty in talling the born right.

climitally history of learning difficulties

difficulty in learning lists and labels in the right order

A widening disoreptancy between the child's intelligence and his performance or spelling training traditional methods of teaching.

The many kinds of goodly. Some of the things in the Kenn them are there are the area. Young them save there are heady eather almost themps change, of rimby and gosteof bereing

gents. This book are croll

wer things are forst. The light formers beyond the retina to corect this their glasses must be convisa lenses.

MAPLE HAYES SCHOOL ABNALLS LANE LICHFIELD STAFFS WS13 8BL UK, Tel +44 (0) 1543 284387 Principal Dr E N Brown Prio in MINS MSCME AFBPS CPsychol DFEE-approved boarding and day school especially for dyslexic children. Association of Commonwealth Universities AFRICA AND THE CARIBBEAN AP/Coordinator of the Higher Education W46224 W46225 W46226 W46227 Capa Town (South Africa) Chair in Gender Studies W48211 Natal (South Africa) Research Director, Centre for Partnerships in W46206 Enterorise and Research & Technology Transfer Director, Graduate School of Management W46217 AUSTRALIA SL/L Department of Animal Science W46222 W48216 Chair of Microbiology & Immunology W46212 Foundation Chair of Crop Science W46220 HONG KONG St. Psychiatry Chinese Univ. HK W46205 Chinese Univ. HK W46218 HK Polytechnic Univ **ASP Business Studies** W46231 Univ. Hong Kong Clinical ASP Paediatric Dentistry/Orthodontic W46210 **NEW ZEALAND** Canterbury L Electrical & Electronic Engineering W46223 PACIFIC AP Faculty of Medicine W46214 PNGUT (Papua New Guinea) Vice-Chancellor, University of Vudal W46213 UNITED KINGDOM RP Microanalytical Techniques for Structural W46207 Integrity Problems P Public Health W46208 P General Practice W46209 P English Law W46221 PhD Research in Information Superhighway W48219

For further details of any of the above staff vacancies please contact
Advertising, ACU, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H OPH, UK (Internat,
Tel. +44 171 813 3024 (24 hour answerphone); fax +44 171 813 3056; s-mail:
appta@scu.ac.uk), quoting reference number of post(s). Details will be sent by
airmail/first class post. A sample copy of the publication Apptaments in
Commonwealth Entwertible. Implication Apptaments in

wealth Universities, including subscription details, is available from

The Postgraduate Study

// Guardian

The Observer

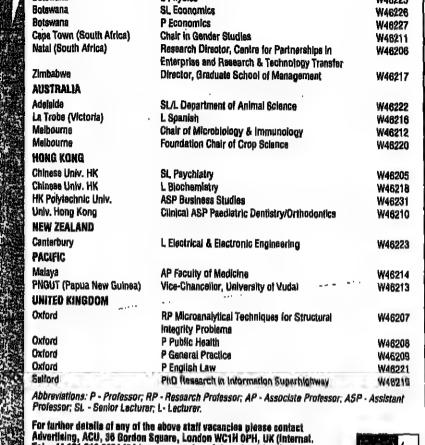
and Training Fair 1998

Women and St. January 1988. 12.30pm. It support

Unraday 29 January 1908 12 noon 7 Others

Call +44 171 554 4544

Promoting educational co-operation throughout the Commonwe



Senior Research Fellow/ **Associate Research Professor** Requirements: Ph D degree or equivalent training from a recognised university in econo-

mics or related fields; at least 6 years experience in R&D beyond the Ph.D; proven experience in the writing of research proposals, research reports and publication in reputable journals; teaching experience in an institution of higher learning at Senior Lecturer or Associate Professor level.

Job description: Develop and teach courses in finance and economics for the staff at the University of Namibia, Bank of Namibia, Ministry of Finance, National Planning Commission, etc.); guide and monitor the academic progress of under- and post graduate students; conduct consultancy work on behalf of the University; develop, implement and monitor economic research programmes; create liaison with relevant economic institutions, prepare discussion papers on topics relevant to the Bank of Namibia; provide, if called upon, economic advisory services to the Bank of Namibia.

Date of assumption of duties: 1 February 1998.

Closing date: 28 November 1997.

Contact persons: Mr Andrew K Kanime at +284-61-208-3151 or Ms Monica Heita at

Fringe benefits: The University of Namibla offers competitive salaries and the following fringe benefits: • pension fund/gratuity scheme • medical aid scheme • annual bonus • housing scheme e generous leave privileges e relocation expenses.

Application procedure: Applications in writing, accompanied by a curriculum vitae stating full details of present salary notch, increment date, the earliest available date when duty can be essumed and including three referees should be submitted to: The Head, Recruitment and Administration, University of Namibia, Private Bag 13301, Windhoek, Namibia. Preliminary telegraphic applications may be made via fax +264-61-206-3843/206-3003 or E-mail: akanime@unam.na.



ASTON UNIVERSITY Advanced Certificate in Principles of TEFL

by Distance Learning, 1998 pline with at least 2 years a specie noxt course: January to August Toltion fee: £1,200 (3 instalments) anguage Studies Unit, Aston University Birmingham B4 78T, UK. Tel: +44 (0)121 3593611 ext. 4236

LINCUISTICS & TEFL Asked of Languages & Area Stindies

http://www.les.aston.ac.uk/isu

Einridny towards the and of Engletin rull-dimes from splengter year Plus-West &4 months (psirimum) Putter Delate and opposition from Admissions Tutes, MA in Applied Linguistics 3 TEPL School of Languinges & Area Studies, Linkingwity of Portsmouth, Park Bulking King Harry 1 Steel, Portsmouth, Hants. PO1 RD2

Telephone: (01705) 848102 Fax; (01705) 846040 A centre of excellence for University teaching*



a Public Health Expert

as a senior staff member in its Support Centre for internation Health. The successful candidate will contribute to ongoing health development programmes in West and East Africa, and also in Russia and the Middle East

Requirements for this challenging task include a sound public health expertise and experience particularly in Maternal and Child Health; Working experience in Southern hemisphere countries at district, regional and national level, is essential, and also excellent French and English language skills. German would be an advantage.

The application of suitable female candidates is actively

The position is based in Basel/Switzerland, but pre-paredness f extensive travel is expected.

An initial contract of two years will be offered, with an attractive salary The position is to be filled as soon as possible.

Applications with a detailed Curriculum Vitae and names of three references should be submitted to the Directorate STI. Sociustrasse 57. CH-4002 Basel (Phone: +41 61 284 82 29, Fax: +41 61 271 86 54) from whom further details may be obtained. Closing date is 15 December 1997.

0/

John Ryle reflects on. a French folly in Hanoi

N HANOI, a grandiose but melancholy event almost un-remarked in the Englishspeaking world has been taking place: the Seventh Francophon Summit Conference. Costing \$17 million, the summit — or the Conference of Chiefs of State and Government of Countries having French in Common, to give it its full name - brought together representatives of more than 40 countries, including the French president Jacques

Melancholy? Well, for a start, hardly anyone in Vietnam speaks French. And those who don't have little desire to learn. What they want to learn, of course, is English. Or Mandarin Chinese. Or Korean, But French? Pourquoi? In Laos and Cambodia, the other former French colonies in Southeast Asia, indifference to the Francophone heritage la still more striking. In Phnom Penh,

Cambodia's capital, you can visit of them are, to put it mildly, mar-English Street which boasts langing to the Francophone world. guage schools from one end to the other. By night it is the busiest thoroughfare outside the red-light district. But not one of the schools teaches French,

ambassador to Cambodia was foolish enough to acknowledge this obvious fact. A stiff memo from the Qual d'Orsay, and he was forced to retract. Today, the organisers of the Francophone summit acknowledge, anifflly, that English is the language of commerce in Asia; but French, they assert, is the language of "fraternité et culture". The summit, accordingly, has wit-nessed the creation of a new post, a secretary-general of the Francophone world, whose task will be to forge new bonds between the diverse countries

where French is spoken. Perhaps we should admire their sang-froid. In the face of a shrinking share of the market. the French put on a big show. Forty-six countries were represented at the summit. But some

ginal to the Francophone world. They included São Tome, where they speak Portuguese: Moldavia, where the language is Romanian; and Egypt, where the study of French is the preroga-A few years ago, the French tive of the rich.

The fact is that French is no longer a world language in any politically significant sense. Chinese, Arabic, Spanish and Portuguese are all spoken by more people. There are fewer French speakers in the world than there are Portuguese speakers in Brazil alone. Yet even in Britain we are still under the spell of French, learning it routinely as our first foreign language. You would think we might take a cue from the students on English Street and consider Chinese instead.

Not that there is anything wrong with studying French, or the great heritage of literature and philosophy that it embodies. It is the linguistic imperialism of the French government we should deplore.

The Francophone summit is

merely a folly, but the language Tech, has been prosecuted for issue has led to much greater posting a website in English disasters in French foreign pol-President Chirac himself has icy: French support for the genomade a fuss about the predoc cidal government in Rwanda nance of English on the was, to a considerable extent, European Union websits. because the génocidaires spoke Again, it's not that it is bed in

French (while the Tutsi rebels be concerned about the sixed who overcame them were largely the language; it's just that it Anglophone); and French suppointless. How did Englished port for Boutros Boutros-Ghali where it is today? By absorbing in his disastrous term as secrevast amounts of Norman Fred vocabulary in the Middle Age. tary-general of the United Nations — and their attempt to English is, in fact, a Franco secure a second term for him saxophone language. Imagie was based, similarly, on the fact that he is a Francophone. No trying to purge it of foreign lements, the way the French surprise that it is he who, last authorities are trying to do with weekend, was appointed secretary-general of the imaginary

empire of Francopho

equanimity, the French are

purity of the tongue. The

attempts of the Académie

mocked often enough. Now the

cyberspace. Under a law passed

n 1994, the French campus of

an American university, Georgia

struggle has been taken into

There's simply no way of pre-serving a living language in a state of purity. In Dakar last Unlike the British, who have long since surrendered possesweek, in the heart of Franco sion of their language and conphone West Africa, I met two template its local variations with acquaintances on the street, Muslim and a Rastafarian obsessed with maintaining the *Asalaam alaikum — pemek with you," said the Muslim. "Bonjour," said the Rastafaria. Française to legislate against foreign borrowings have been "Maximum respect à toi." That's the way it's going:

lybrid cultures, creole languages. France's linguiste Maginot line cannot hold.

E-mail: john.ryle@lbm.net

Letter from upstate New York Jo Salas

A brightening in the fall

Ing room the Sunday din-ner conversations are quiet and slow, except at the next table where an old man holds court with a bery of old women. They laugh and chatter, all but one. At our table I search for small

talk to ease us out of silence. What's been going on at Chestaut Hollow?" I ask my father-in-law. He pauses in his careful eating and makes a sharp, dismissive gesture.
"Nothing!" he says. "Death!" he

says. Death goes on here." The residents shuffle back towards their rooms with walkers or cases, some attached by nose tubes to small oxygen tanks. They pause to speak to the man at the table by curs. "Good luck, Dan," they say. he is going into the hospital tomorlow to have an operation. He pats

L. OVER the rose-pink din-ling room the Sunday din-ner conversations are quiet his wife smiles blankly at the table

All expression has drained from it, leaving only an open mouth and fixed eyes. Dan puts his arm cloth, her eyes level with the salt shaker.

Dan comes over to give us directions for a scenic autumn drive. He used to be this upstate city's police chief and knows the area well. He's a blg man, still powerful. My fatherin-law wishes him well for his

"Oh I'll be all right," he says, then looks serious. "It's Tessie I'm worried about," nodding toward his wife. "I don't know how she'll manage. The doc says I have to stay there four or five days."

Behind him his wife totters to her feet, ready to leave. She is like a shrunken rice-paper doll. Her mouth is dropped open in the carl-

leaving only an open mouth and fixed eyes. Dan puts his arm around her and draws hers around him. He is a giant beside her.

This is my bride, he says looking down at her proudly. "Fifty-eight years we've been married." He fetches her wheelchair while she holds on to my husband's outstretched hand for support. Her face registers nothing. She clambers awkwardly into the

wheelchair. Dan pushes it past our table then pauses with another idea about the route to the lake. Tessie is parked close to me. I turn to say ello to her. She leans forward

"Your hair. Is so pretty," she says to me. Her voice is the thinnest of threads. Now I can see that her He's jocular and we chuckle uncature of a good-humoured smile. eyes are steady, not blank as I'd easily.

thought, ageless and penetrating as she looks at me still smiling her open-mouthed smile. From behind her Dan reaches

over and lowers a plate on to her knees. It is her uneaten dinner. The smile vanishes. She makes no effort to receive the plate. I try to help her position it on her lap, thinking that perhaps she's not able to hold it easily. She looks upset. Am I seeing anger? Disgust?
I look at the plateful of chopped grey pieces of meat and waterlogged vegetables covered in

plastic wrap. "You don't want it?" I say. Looking straight ahead she murnurs just loudly enough for me to hear: "Maybe I'll throw it on the lloor again."

For a moment I consider doing it or her. Dan notices us. "What's the matter?" he asks.

"She doesn't want it," I say. "That's all right, I'll make her eat it," he says. "I'm bigger than her."

Tessie is frightening me with that look of despair on her face as she stares in front of her. Out of her view, Dan loses his smile too. His face reddens and for a moment I think he will cry. "She's . . . " He points to his head and shakes it

FEATURES 29

He wheels her away. Tessie looks back at me and mouths goodbye, her smile fixed back in

We drive to the lake past crimson maples and orchards selling apples and fresh-pressed cider. My fatherin-law is suddenly animated as we sit by the shore, huddling together against the stiff wind that blows the water into little whitecaps. He talks about the heyday of his work in West Africa when he administered a huge foundation. He talks about life at Chestnut Hollow, where he has no friends.

When we visit again a month later he tells us that Tessie came to life, walking and talking unaided, while Dan was in the hospital. He does not remember the lake.

CLASSIFIED

TELECOMM

MOBILE PHONE HIRE

Language augus Sont shippersons incupated

global Worldwide Specialists in

in association with O vodatone Fax (+44) (0)1483 427 120 E-mail Sales@Global-Phone.com HTTP://www.Global-Phone.com

CHRISTMAS GIFTS



Out of Print books English and U.S. efficient service with no search fees and no

phone with your wants. Caroline Hartley Booksearch 2 Hoole Street, Chesterfield, England S41 OAR TeVFax: +44 1246 558481 Ŀ101707.65@Compuserve

obligation. Write, fax or

FOR CHRISTMAS! Direct from the grower to arrive Chrisimasiline with your personal meesagel ideal gift for your lamily & intends in the URC 30 YELLOW DAFFODILS 19.60 bunched with Ioliage POST FREE Send chaque or Accessive no. GROOM BROS LTD

To advertise in the Guardian Weekly please

tel: 00 44 161 908 3810 fax: 00 44 161 839 4436

email: weekiyads@guardian.co.uk

CAR HIRE

■ 10% discount on Published Tartif ■ 5-MaM address. Sports and classic care available at Heathrow and Galvick

New Sessational Value Club Card available from 01/04/97

Prices still from 299 per week (Inc. of CDW and VAT)

Call, write, fax or e-mail us now quoting (GWY)

> Tol: +44 1494 442110 Fax: +44 1494 474732

E-mail: davids@thriffv.co.ui Thriffly Car Rental, The Old Coorthouse, Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5OT

PAMBER CAR HIRE U.K. PHONE: +44 (0) 1734 442412

WINTER BARGAINS

FORD ESCORT

€140 **ROVER 416 & 216**

Ford Excert 1.8D 3dr £105 p.w.

Ford Mondeo Automatic 2135 p.w. Ford Mondeo 1.8 Estate 2135 p.w.

Late model care, kelly inclusive raise. Meet a

PEUGEOT 1.6 ESTATE £165 FORD MONDED 1.8/2.0 LX F ROVER 820 SL1 INCLUSIVE WEEKLY RATES

£99 pw New Care fully inclu

PERSONAL

Head Chef Must be fully qualified in Korean Cooking.

Must have ten years experience.

Basic safary of £800.00 P.C.M. Kingly Street, London W1R 5L Tel: 0171-734-8220

greet services, from Heathrow or Getwick Phone - Fax U.K. +44 1403 267688 4 Char Road, Horsham, West Suseth, RH12 1UH

Hiring a car in Gottly NOT BE BEATEN Unlimited mileage meet & treet at Manchesterii ond TEL: +44 1483 880048 FAX: +44 1483 880187

NEVER HIRE A CAR UNTIL YOU HAVE CHECKED KENDALL'S PRICES 200 Fine Cara, Vana, Estates 7, 12 & 16-Seaters for Hire. KENDALL CARS denshot Rd., Guildford QU2 6AF Tel: +44 1483 574434

Fec +44 1483 34781

Come to our



Tel 44 1908 GULLAN / FAR 45 1000 179000

PAYLESS

X PEUGEOT 406 AUTO 209.00 399 00 582.00 180

VEN PEUGEOT 800 299.00 588.00 869.00 181

GHT. TOYOTA PREVIA AUTO 349.00 679.00 949.00 181

NATES INCLUSIVE OFFICIAW AND VAT OSHLITTLE BUS SERVICE FROM ALL TEAMINALS OFFICE OLINGIMITED MILEAGE OFFICE ONE WAY HEATHROW - GATWRY, OFFICENDLY AND EXPOSED CALL OR FAX CENTRAL RESERVATIONS TEL: +44 1794 830888 FAX: +44 1794 830884

ACCESS CAR HIRE U.K.

SPECIAL OFFERS

AVAILABLE ON SELECTED MODELS. IRPORT TERMINAL MEET & GREET SERVICE PLEASE WRITE PHONE OR FAX FOR DETAILS

Only £199.00 for 2 weeks Fully inclusive of comprehensive traurence DW, delivery/collection to Heathrow, Gatwick Central London, unlimited mileage and VAL

FORD FIESTA 1.1 LX

flight of fancy Alex Bellos A /HEN a group of Berkshire VV nuns complained last month of harassment by a black swan, little did they know

Nature's

twas the wildfowl find of the For the annoying bird was ut a swan at all but a "gwan" -a hybrid of a goose and a wan, according to an orni-

allogist. Although on first sight the gwan resembles a large black twan, on closer examination the "completely bizarre bird" has chunky pink goose-legs and a goose beak. It also honks like a

"It would be exceptional circumstances for a goose and a swan to interbreed, but there is so doubt that it has happened," says Ion Bowler of the bridge wildfowl and wetlands trust in Gloucestershire. According to Dr Bowler, who

has a doctorate in awan studies, cross-breeding can occur with Ards in captivity when one of he parents becomes mprinted" by birds of the her parent's species. Probably wan's egg had hatched in a from of young geese, or vice terss, and the bird grew up feeling he or she belonged to the

The resulting hybrid progeny was discovered when the nuns ssked for what they thought was a swan to be taken from Swan Lifeline sanctuary in agarby Eton, run by Joan Shearer. She noticed that it had certain goose-like marks, and sonked, and contacted Dr

The gwan, believed to be aged 10, is now in a pen with nute swans and has not been aggressive. It — the bird has ot been sexed — will probably as given to a swan-owner in

It is likely to be the first and ast of its race because hybrids are usually intertile. Tr's ature's way of making sure the species carries on as intended,"



Notes & Queries Joseph Harker

HYDO stock market crashes seem to happen in

BECAUSE October sees the start of the fall. — Peter Barnes, Mil-

ROBABLY as a result of the autumn phenomenon of seasonal affective disorder. As the weather turns colder and the amount of day-light reduces, people start to feel depressed, and investors take a gloomy view of economic prospects. If the world's major stock markets were in the southern hemisphere, the peak season for crashes would probably be in April. — Alan Clarks,

C OULD someone explain the term "Private", as in the army? In three and a half years at this rank I never had one noment of privacy.

RIVATE first meant without office or rank, from Latin privare, to deprive. -- Peter Daniel, York

WHAT is the derivation of the expression "nitty gritty"?

A MERICAN dictionaries of slang state that the expression first occurred in American black popular music in the 1950s. Its first use in its. current sense was in a speech by the then president of the National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People. The erroneous idea that it, was a phrase used by slave owners to describe raping female slaves seems to have arisen a few years ago on a social work training course. - Owen Wells, Ilkley, West Yorkshire

WHY does "autumn" have a separate American name, while the other three seasons

A UTUMN has a separate name in the United States so we remember to spring forward and fall back as we change the clocks during the year. — Kit Sutherland, Modena, Italy

"C PRING", "summer" and "win-The gwan ... looks like a swan, honks like a goose PHOTO: NCHOLAS BENN O ter" are verbs, and the American penchant for action demands a http://nq.guardlan.co.uk/

verb for autumn, hence "fall". "Autumn" is the only season which is a

noun, deriving from the Latin. "Fall" also nicely rounds out the Old English or Old German set of origins for the seasons, as the others are all of that lineage. - Robert Tzopa, Ottawa, Canada

N THE 17th century both "fall" and "autumn" were perfectly respectable on either side of the Atlantic. Some Americanisms, such as this, are older and therefore more traditional than their current British counterparts; viz. gotten. Perhaps America's having not yet gotten rid of most of its trees suggested fall as the more appropriate name to keep. - David Walmsley, Vancouver

HAT happens to you when you "see stars"?

CEEING STARS" happens es-O pecially after a trauma to the rear of the head, where the visual cortex can be found. Trauma can cause neurones in the brain to fire randomly, and the visual areas interpret this as a visual event in the real world. - Jonathan Tasker, Oxford

Any answers?

/ /HICH is more energy effivient - boiling water using an electric kettle, a kettle on a gas hob, or in a microwave oven?

UEUING at petrol stations is minimised by roughly equal numbers of cars having their petrol tanks on the left and on the right. Is there some agreement between car manufacturers on this? - J Mirdamadi, Liverpool

//HAT is the difference between fur and hair? I've heard people can be allergic to the former and have no problems with the latter. — Felicity Maier-DeCola, Zoefing, Austria

Answers should be e-malled to weekly@guardian.co.uk, faxed to 0171/+44171-242-0985, or posted to The Guardian Weekly, 75 Farringdon Road, London EC1M 3HQ. The Notes & Queries website is at

Continued from page 32

as the boss is happy").

widely believed in the bureaucracy

that no one dares tell the president

who was given a UN prize in 1985

for stimulating rice production — what is happening to his rice. It's a

case of Asal bapak senang ("As long

For a start, the rice will not grow.

Only 40 of the 700 hectares so far cul-

tivated have yielded crops this year

because of disastrous infestations of

worms and diseases. The amog has

lelayed the arrival of imported work-

ers. The whole hydrology of the area has been affected, with the water

table dropping. The Barito river has turned a bright green and is mostly

indrinkable. And everywhere the

land has been systematically and de-

Iberately torched. Meanwhile the

project has requisitioned — and its

agents have set fire to - half of

Suharto's grand project is today

one of the most desolate spots on

earth — a vast, stinking, blackened

amouldering and toasted place

housands of square kilometres of

land are shrouded in smog, as the

earth itself burns from deep below

in the peat of would-be paddy fields.

Stretches of primary forest have

been swept by fire, but still stand.

dead but not down. The largest

trees are burned 20 metres up their

trunks. Everywhere trees are being felled illegally, and floated down the

The more valuable ones are

being towed to Bandiarmasin to be

sold for export, and the dross is

sawn and planked by any one of 100

illegal sawmills operating this

stretch of the river. Bought with no

questions asked, the timber is sold

on to constructors building houses

Satellite photographs show how the fires were deliberately started

along the recently-constructed can-als and then allowed to spread to

the whole vast area, stretching

along one side of the Barito river

80km north to the town of

Palangkaraya. Nothing, says village leader Darmawan, is left. There is

Whoever actually lit the fires, the

result is greatly beneficial to

Suharto, and more particularly to

one of his sons — who heads a com-

pany supplying the wood for the

aceded - and to the son of the gov-

emor of Kalimantan, who has a

their companies' interests that the

and is cleared quickly and cheaply.

Neither man is available to comment.

pean recently attached to a regional

government. There are 200 million

people here trying to live. The best

way to make money is to get a con-

cession to log and otherwise ex

ploit forest]. If you clear land [by

fire and plant just a few trees, you

can get most of your money back in

grants for plantations. You are effec

lively paid to burn the land." For

many, he says, the amog signifies

not environmental destruction and

hardship, but prosperity and life.

The forests are revenue sources, and that's it. The ministry of forestry

ties, but it doesn't conduct its own

What can you do?" asks a Euro-

a cutting the canals. It is

transmigrant houses

sothing to make a living here."

for transmigration workers.

canals to the Barito.

adahup's rattan gardens

A smouldering catastrophe

ARLY-MORNING mist on people were affected by the smog, with pollution readings rising off the great, grey Barito river, which flows south to the Java Sea from the central mountains of Borneo, is common as boiled rice. It shrouds the decks of the river's 10,000 or more houseboats, swirls around the water markets, sawmills and timber yards, and creeps up through the plank floors of the stilt houses built over the water. And then, within an hour of dawn, the quickly-rising equatorial sun burns it off. Or that's what used

But on Sunday, October 26, like so many other times this year, the sun isn't working. The Barito, a lifesupport system for thousands of villagers from the Dayak region, as well as newer populations of log-gers, tradesmen and plantation workers, is impossible to distinguish. A bleak, white night has fallen. It merges air, water and land, and reduces visibility to three or four metres. The sun is invisible; the air is as solid as chipboard, full of dust, choking hot and claustrophobic. The pall of smoke from countless fires in Central Kalimantan (Borneo, as it used to be known) has enveloped everything.

For the communities up and down the Barito, the atmosphere is as bad as it has been all year.

The smog fills the lungs, hangs on irritated eyes, dislocates the senses. Sounds are muffled. A heavy peat smell pervades everything. The birds are silent. The forest is eerily quiet and, without the moon, even the frogs don't croak. Shapes loom briefly out of nowhere and pass into nothing.

This particular Sunday, a ferry is returning 60 transmigrant farm workers from a market downstream to President Suharto's muchvaunted giant rice-growing project. It must keep going if it is to return to the communities in the north before dark. The narrow, 20-metre craft — loaded with people, timber. construction materials and livestock moves gingerly through the wall of smog. Without warning, a black phantom — an old tug — looms out of the sepulchral light. The people packed on the ferry bow and roof barely glimpse the danger. The flimsy, overburdened ferry is hit and sinks in a few minutes, but no one on the land hears the screams or even sees the accident. At least

of spars, produce and chickens. The Barito river deaths are just the latest in a series of major acci-dents that are partly or wholly attributable to the fires, the smog and the great drought that took hold in crops, health costs, legal compensa-April right across Southeast Asia, turning the land tinder-dry.

The death toll of remote tribesmen living in stone-age conditions in the inaccessible highlands of Irian Jaya, now drought-stricken and consumed by smoke, is approaching 500. The full effects on Indonesia's thousands of species of mammal, plant and bird are still unknown.

At its height, in late September, 1 million square kilometres of land | groups about the fires and smog

the scale to dangerous levels. The smog comes largely from thousands of fires that were deliberately started and are now raging out of control. It is part of a process where land that has been formerly cleared of forest is now laid bare (burning being the quickest method) for conversion into large plantations for pulp and paper, oil palm and rice. Many of the fires are smouldering deep underground in peat deposits that are practically impossible for humans to extinguish, and are still spreading to virgin forest.

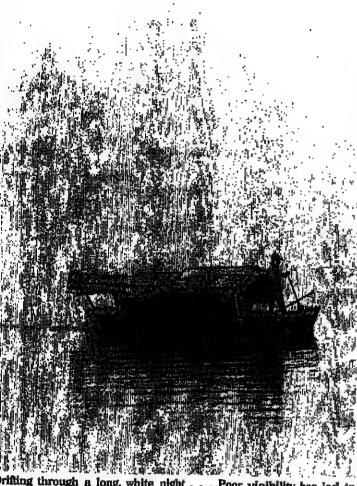
And while the Western media has largely moved on, the smog is still there, drifting backwards and forwards across six Southeast Asian countries, worse than ever in some places. Parts of the huge islands of Sumatra and Kalimantan have been acutely affected now for 20 weeks. Last month, more than 40 Indonesian cities were covered. Further afield, Singaporeans have seen the moon only once in four months, the Malaysian capital of Kuala Lumpur has fumed for most of the summer. and holidaymakers at Thai holiday resorts more than 1,600km from the nearest fires have choked. Hundreds of small communities have run out of water. In total, some 100,000 people across Southeast Asia have sought medical help for

respiratory problems. The tropical monsoons - the only thing that will eventually put out the fires — are already two months late.

Indonesia is vast, with 17,000 islands, hundreds of languages, the longest coastline in the world and the largest stretches of virgin forest outside Brazil. Having cut down almost 50 million hectares of forest in the past 25 years to sell timber cheaply to Japan, Indonesia is now industrialising the degraded land as rapidly as possible. It has achieved, or so it seemed, an economic miracle. "The fires are the underbelly of the free-for-all economy that the World Bank, the IMF and the bankers have underwritten and held up as an example to other developing countries," says Chip Barber of the World Resources Institute in Washington. "The social price is immense. Average wages have risen from less than £50 a year in 1970 to more than £600 (\$1,000) today. Meanwhile the corest have suffered

Barber is working with a team of international economists for the World Wide Fund for Nature to count the cost. First estimates put the loss of revenue from tourism, tion and health effects at more than \$20 billion. Cash crops have been devastated, and oil palm, rice, tea and coffee, and rubber crops have been affected. Meanwhile thousands of firms across the region have had

to shut up shop, at least temporarily. The Indonesian government knew about the oncoming drought back in March and was warned by its own scientists and environmental and sea and as many as 70 million | that were likely to result. Now Indo-



Drifting through a long, white night . . . Poor visibility has led to nnumerable accidents on the roads and waterways of Indonesia PHOTOGRAPHS MARK FALLANDER, V MILADINOVIC

nesia is paying the price of its deforestation and intensive-farming policies, and inflicting the same catastrophic consequences on half a dozen of its neighbours.

Rather than blame land-development policies that subsidise massive burnings of old forest lands, or the rampant political patronage system, the political élite has prepared the tinder-dry land for the disaster as deliberately as anyone laying kindling in a grate. Now, the increasingly embarrassed and divided nistration, forced to apologise to other countries, has settled on nature as prime culprit. The domestic press has been invited to play down the scandal, and Indonesia's 200 million people have little idea what is

The government's full-time Disaster Emergency Department, set up to deal with natural disasters of all kinds, is a study of public concern and official complacency. In the de-partment's colonial-style building in the centre of the car-choked, smoked-glass-and-air-conditioned capital, Jakarta, tired young volunteers from environment groups and

iniversities receive e-mails and fax

reports from around the country. They pin terse daily reports to the walls from scattered towns and cities, detailing poor visibility, smog-related illnesses, acid rain and food and water shortages.

In the corner of the room sit 36 boxes containing 60,000 Swedish industrial face-masks to counter the smog, donated by Unicef. They have been there for six days. A volunteer shruga his shoulders: "There are bad problems in co-ordination. There are bureaucratic foul-ups everywhere. The government says it will send them some time, but to whom, and when? There have to be ceremonies for receiving the masks. They sit here while everyone chokes."

Upstairs, a dozen government oureaucrats responsible for co-ordinating the response to the fires and charting their course sit drinking tea in a haze of cigarette smoke. The rains will come very soon, says the head of the office. Fire is normal at this time of year in Indonesia. Every farmer clears land at the end of the growing season with fire; towns burn their rubbish. It is no problem. Everything is under



Why are these 60,000 masks sitting unused? 'There have to be ceremonies for receiving the masks. They sit here while everyone chokes'

Walhi, the Indonesian Environ ment Forum, is a coalition of himdreds of community and social justice groups. It knows more than most about what is happening or the ground, especially in Suman and in Kalimantan, the two biggest centres of the fires. Frequently denounced by the gor-

ernment and industry as political agitators" or "communists" for a posing the corruption of the private sector, Walhi has provided the only independent Asian overview of what is happening. In such a repressive political system as Indonesia's, to dispute the bland, albeit conflicting central government statements is to risk its freedom — both as an organsation and of its individual workers.

Walhi believes that at the very least 1.7 million hectares (four million-plus football pitches) of forests and other land, far more than the government admits, have already been burned, and that fires are out of control in southern Sumstra and parts of Kalimantan. With the fires still spreading into peatlands and primary forest, the full figure wil be much higher

Walhi's admittedly imperfect research suggests that 80 per cent of the fires started in intensive palmoil or timber plantations, a smaller number in forests, and even fewer as a result of local farmers routinely burning off small one- or two hectare plots.

Three hundred kilometres up the Barito river is the Dayak village of Dadahup in central Kalimantan A satellite photograph shows this area to be the source of much of the smog that has plagued the vast region of peat-swamp forests and drifted north nd west to Malaysia and Thailand.

Dadahup is comparatively wealthy, with 100 or more rattan farmers who have perfected the growth of this prized creeper over centuries and whose crops are exported for furniture and baskets around the world. Their rattan "gardens" border the river, stretching back 5km on traditional land. But the village is an oasis surrounded by the first hase of Suharto's billion-dollarplus 'catlands rice project.

Who precisely started the fires or he project area is unclear, but the The president is an old Java no trail of smoke stretches, via local grower, obsessed with making ladepoliticians and industry, all the way esia self-sufficient. He has persono central government and Subarto ally ordered that 6,000 square inself. The villagers say that they kilometres of low-lying, mostly dewere lit by people working for the canal-builders. No, they weren't. They started with people coming graded lowland peat-swamp forest oc converted by 2002 into one of the world's largest rice-growing areas from outside to clear the land for log ging," retorts an administrator at one of the chaotic canal-building sites a ing throughout Indonesia. Suharto has instructed seven iew kilometres from Dadahup.

ministers to supervise his project They intend to import up to 1 mil lion people to work the rice fields Each family will be given a small house, two acres of land, a wage of just under \$2 a day and subsidise food for 18 months. The project's top priority, and Suharto has said that it will be paid for out of \$1.3 billion fund set aside to re logged forests. Giant, 60km long irrigation canals and a network of smaller ones have already been a through the peat, 600 families he been shipped in and the first vi

lages are being built. Privately, most observers say that the project is a crackpot, Stalinish style plan to re-order nature, certain to fail because of its unmanage scale and the unforgiving understood peat terrain. Critical vironment-impact surveys - white report that the ecology of the whole region will be altered and that the social effects of moving in hundre of thousands of families will be do aging - have been shelved favour of more positive ones continued on page 31

operation. Civil servants make up their salaries with squeeze and graft. Everyone knows it's a disaster and a lisgrace, but no one will say anyhing for fear of reprisals." In Central Kalimantan, he says, the 600 forest concessions given on 20-year icences are parcelled out strictly for

financial and political reasons.

Surviving in Indonesian business s hard. There are effective monopolies controlled by a handful of people for the sale and distribution of plywood, pulp, rattan, rice and almost every natural resource. Suharto's 20 personal trusts are immense, and his six children all have massive business interests in everything from automobiles to hotel development and pulp.

Environment minister Sarwono Kusumaatmadja and forestry minis-ter Jamaluddin Suryohadikasumo

are the two men who have come out of the 1997 fires with their political eputations intact. Survohadikasumo released — to fellow ministers' dismay — a list of 176 plantation, timber, construction companies and transmigration schemes suspected of burning the land on a large scale. These include 43 Malaysian companies, but the numbers have since

been reduced by 30, and some notable businessmen have escaped. But the Indonesian government, despite saying it intends to prosecute, has withdrawn only 66 permissions to cut more wood this year, and has not revoked anyone's 20year concessions to log. There have been no public investigations of plantation owners. Bizarrely, too, the fires on Suharto's rice project have not been identified officially, and the daily maps of "hot spots" issued to

journalists in Jakarta never include any in the area designated for rice. The short-term ecological effects of the fires are still being assessed. but in an interim report the World Wide Fund for Nature called the

1997 fires a "global catastrophe". The longer-term effects are unknown. Were this a one-off event, the forests and the species would fully recover. But the Indonesian environment has been chronically deteriorating year after year as land has been cleared and the seas overfished, making it harder each time for nature to recover. The expected massive run-off of fresh water and sediment when the rains finally come may further damage many coral reefs that cannot live if silted up, and also mangrove forests which are intolerant of fresh water.

The worst news is that the fires

and drought have further weakened the natural defences of forests. With the UN's World Meteorological Office predicting the real possibility of another drought next year, the fires could be far worse in future.

Up in the highlands of Irian Jaya, another tragedy is unfolding. The government will release little or no information, but missionaries report that isolated tribes in the mountainous interior are suffering terribly as the drought bites, wild-fires blaze out of control and smoke hampers any relief effort.

"More than 500 people are thought to have died as a direct resuit of the drought," says mission-ary airforce pilot Paul Berkhert. One more month of this and we are in the middle of a real tragedy. People are only now beginning to understand the emergency.

When you open a Personal Investment Account at Robeco Bank (currently celebrating 25 years' presence in Geneva), you'll detect a rare quality.

You'll always know precisely what we are doing.

Regular reports, market overviews, telling insights into emerging trends - all these services go hand in hand with as much input from your personal account manager as you deem necessary.

And whenever you need us, we're available by phone, fax or e-mail. In English, Dutch, German or French. We do more than give you a place to make your money work harder. We give you the information to make the most of it.

We'll assess your needs, then help you assemble a portfolio of investments, covering the world's equity, bond, property and money markets, which perfectly matches your requirements for growth, security, and liquidity.

The investment expertise of the Robeco Group Robeco Bank offers privileged access to the immense experience of Europe's leading investment house, the Robeco Group. As an indicator of the Group's expertise: Robeco N.V., the flagship investment company, regularly sets the standard by



"Robeco Bank makes my money work harder. With Swiss precision."

which other are measured.

An investment of US\$ 100,000 in Robeco N.V. made at end June 1972 was worth, with dividends reinvested, US\$ 1,949,829 at end of June 1997 - an average annual growth of 12.6% (15.1% return over the last five years).

And if you invest now, your money will work harder immediately. To celebrate the 25th anniversary of Robeco Bank's presence in Geneva, we are offering one share in

Telephone: daytime/evening (Delete at appropriate) Country Code

Robeco N.V. for every CFIF 25,000 you invest in securities with Robeco Bank before the end of 1997.

For more information on op to take advantage of the Rober Anniversary Bonus, fill in the coupon. Or call us in Geneva o (41) 22-939 0139. Or use fax or c-mail, quoting the reference.

and or 1997.	
ening an account as	nd 199
10 25th	
, 25°	years
THE STATE OF THE S	
1972	

111 4 W.

	Keler	ots, Case Postale, CH-1215 Genev rence C GW E 47 97	a 15, Swit	rerland.	
☐ I would like to open a Personal I☐ Please send me more information In English ☐ German ☐	about managed investments from Dutch French	Robeco Bank.			
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Delcte as appropriate		Tick appropriate box	., '	Year of Birth	
Profession	Street				'



LONDON FILM FESTIVAL Derek Malcolm

FFLICTION, says writer Paul Schrader, is the story of someone trying to run faster than fate. But Nick Nolte's performance as an alcoholic lawman who thinks a hunting accident may have been murder at first seems like an atmospheric thriller in which no one runs fast and the mystery looks like taking a long time to unravel.

But, like The Sweet Hereafter, this is a Russell Banks story, and so we gradually begin to suspect it is not about the possible murder, but about the lawman's personal history. Nolte's portrait gives the impression that here is a man weighed down not only by toothache but by a past he can't handle.

Given the chance, Nolte always suggests not so much hidden depths as open sores, and Schrader - the writer of Taxl Driver and Raging Bull - is an expert at constructing dramatic edifices that give potent

performers every opportunity.

What we discover, in this cold, enclosed little world, is that the lawman's unsatisfactory present has a arrived at the featival

tion of violence.

of flashbacks, with veteran James Coburn as the lawman's drunken and threatening father. Coburn, who has been known to stroll through parts relying on a wellhoned screen persons to get him past cliched lines, gives a terrifying portrait of a man who can only express love through what looks very much like hate, reducing his wife to terror and his sons (Nolte and the equally impressive Willem Dafoe) to impotent desperation.

But if Affliction is a serious study what Schrader calls "the black soul of American manhood", it is too well made and far too well acted to grind us into the dust emotionally. This is a powerful and thought-provoking film, cast in the form of a familiar genre but easily transcending it. It is one of the few American films this year that attempt psycho-logical depth, and it has the skill to

been caused by an abusive father with a more sensational reputation has won Cannes twice: Imamura's than Lynne Stopkewich's Kissed, a debut from Canada which dares to cessful in 1983. But neither film is make its female protagonist a necrophiliac. Its achievement is that The film is told through a series it succeeds in divesting its subject

matter of any real sense of outrage. Molly Parker plays the young Morley equally good as her 12-yearold self, performing elaborate burial rituals for the animals killed by her pet cat. When she grows up, the rituals take on an erotic content for the lonely small-town girl, and she begins work in a funeral home. For her, the dead are less threatening than the iving, and thus more desirable.

Stopkewich's film is never explottative and is more sensuous than openly erotic. It has both style and purpose as an adaptation of a Barbara Gowdy story that, once again, seeks to redefine the sexuality of women. You would have to be pretty tender to be shocked at the result.

Thinking he was unlikely to get a prize, Shohei Imamura went back to Japan after the premiere at this year's Cannes festival of his first film for seven years. To his — and most people's - surprise, The Eel won the coveted Palme d'Or jointly

with Abbas Kirostami's A Taste Of Cherries. This made him, together with the Serbian Emir Kusturica, the only director since the war who as outstanding as The Insect Woman and Vengcance Is Mine. The Eel has Koji Yakusho as an

ordinary man in extraordinary circumstances. He has killed his wife after finding her in flagrante, come out of prison after eight years, bought himself a barber's shop in a remote village and is about to settle down with his pet eel for company when his crime catches up with him.

Having saved a woman from suicide, he takes her in as an assistant, and the lonely, taciturn man begins to live again. But he's recognised as a killer, extortionists appear and his possible liberation from introspection seems likely to be abortive. Imamura tells his tale, taken from

a short story by Akira Yoshimura called Glistening In The Dark, in a bold mixture of styles encompassing horror (the murder) and passages near to farce, while at other times this seems the creation of a classically trained film-maker working out for himself a quiet psychological drama. Yakusho's understated, immaculate performance gives the film its holding centre.

> cal acrobatics. But the way he sits centre stage. the light accentuating the seen contours of his face as if he had been carved out of an Andalusia rillside, leaves no doubt that Pareithe dark mastermind of everything

of nuevo flamenco, a fusion spir

which embraces influences from

bossa nova to rock. But, as he say,

"you grab tradition with one had

and with the other you scratch me

search. You can go anywhere ... ht

On stage at London's Banko

Hall, the 50-year-old maestro prove

himself an equal opportunities employer. He distributes honous

evenly among his septet, giving his musicians and dancer Joaquin Gib

room to shine. He says nothing, but

occasionally offers the hint of a

achieves some special feat of mus-

must never lose the root".

He writes all the material. The pieces fall under a variety of style. out each one contrasts dense ensemble playing against skeled percussion interfudes and assorti olo escapades.

"A la Perla de Cádiz", for example, is built around Jorge Pardo ense, fluttering flute solos, the res of the group dropping back in sup port before diving back in as if toth liver a verdict on the soloist.

"Caña de Azúcar" is arranged for just three players, Paco being load by a second guitar and bassist Gr los Culnari playing something a sembling a giant lute. The trio st up a vibrant, chugging rhythm tol bounced lead parts between the

Aspiring guitarists ought to a quire videos of Paco and play the in slow motion, to study the way it uses his thumb to generate a post ful driving tone on the lower ships but alters his hand position to be leash blistering flurries of noise

the higher registers.
Paco's performance also forms useful introduction to the myster of flamenco, which bears at semblance to the tarts and investor user-friendly as his performant are, they suggest something of the violence and unforgivingness of the

Those qualities are vividly pressed in the singing of Dunual a star in his own right in Spain Rohaps that's why Paco original wanted to sing, since it is in the particular. that you can clearly hear famend blend of the Gypsy and the Moors In "Río Ancho", Duquant performance grew increasings a

was the only one who could prorowing as he moved from more choic means to shocking barbas gramme the video. yells. The large Spanish control in the audience roared approximately with the in the ATS during the state of the ATS during t There was more going on here ed. As she stood beside her mere entertainment.

Nice and queasy

Michael Billington

MUSIC Adam Sweeting

The guitar's

lucky day

Painting. Can they no longer be separated? Are we THE story goes that Paco & Lucia only took up playing by longer be separated? Are we living at a time when they are mergguitar because he was too shy to ing into one nesthetic experience? I pursue his true goal of becoming so, does it matter? These are the singer. It turned out to be the go questions raised by Robert Wilson's tar's lucky day, since Paco has de-La Maladie de la Mort, his idiocloned into one of its most admired vocratic version of a Marguerite practitioners. He has made classical Duras text. Performed by Michel recordings, and is occasionally per-Piccoli and Lucinda Childs, the play suaded to form a trio with jazzna John McLaughlin and Al di Med. packed out London's Peacock heatre as part of the French but his soul is in flamenco. Theatre Season. Paco is celebrated as an innovator.

Duras's brief prose-poem, first blished in 1982, is a haunting study of the unbridgeable distance beween men and women ("Men are homosexuals." Duras said in a later interview, meaning that their primary, heartfelt relationships are always with other men). In her story a man pays a woman to spend several nights with him. They have enthusiastic sex, graphically described, but never penetrates her soul. Emotional strangers, they go their separate ways. The man, briefly ocrupied by the memory of the affair, realises he has experienced love in the only way possible for him. "losing it before it happened".

Heavy stuff - a reflection not just of the French idea of love as goisme a deux but of the notion that are all permanently trapped nside our own skins. But Texanborn Wilson, a theatrical innovator who is revered throughout Europe, teats it with surprising lightness. What we get is a ravishing display light, sound and movement. Viciher it expresses Duras's text is mother matter.

Wilson, who designs as well as directs, paints beautiful pictures. The passage of time - his abiding ieme - is denoted by constantly shifting perspectives: a window that opens on to sea and sky alters its position for each of the seven scenes. Wilson also uses the performers' bodies like a mixture of sculptor and choreographer. Piccoli, clad in priestly black, starts as a tall, erect sure who dives, falls and frently adopts what Lady Bracknell calls a "semi-recumbent posture" as intimacies of sex progress. Lu-

wig that makes her look like Arletty in the mime scenes from Les Enfants du Paradis and wears a long. tralling white gown that wraps around her like a winding sheet Freeze the action at any moment and you have a stunning picture, not least when Piccoli and Childs are seen in ghostly silhouette against the background of a white cyclo-

I enjoyed the show, it is refined, elegant, even funny. But although Wilson conveys the ultimate isolation of the two figures, something vital in the original goes missing. In Duras, not only is the whole experience described through the man's eyes, but the spiritual sadness is also counterpointed by an astonishing physical realism. ("You notice," runs Barbara Bray's translation, "that under your caresses the lips of her sex are swelling up and that from their smoothness comes a hot sticky liquid.") I'm not asking for literal illustration, but Wilson's style has a chaste refinement that turns Duras's earthiness into something formally aesthetic.

Wilson's work also raises that much bigger question; are the old categories breaking down? He himself has said, "All of my works are operas in the Latin sense of the word, meaning opus." They embrace light, sound, music and movement as well as language. They are immensely stylish and clearly derive from a powerful visual imagination: as one of his colleagues remarked at the Peacock, "Bub has to see something to understand the meaning of it." For me he is a rare and genuine talent but a dubious

role-model, Theatre has always been a collaborative art. But although it is unfashionable to say so, I wonder whether we shouldn't resurrect the idea of integrity of form. We seem to live in a melting-pot age of dancedrama, live art, visual theatre. don't deny it can produce intriguing results. But I also see the danger of living in a hyphenated age when everything is merged in some kind of woolly combination. My hunch is that we are becoming preoccupied more by how a work of art is made rather than by what it is actually saying. Robert Wilson's new work is riveting to watch, but under its beonda Childs, an icon of progressive guilling surface I detect a whiff of La merican dance, sports a silvery Maladie de l'Art.



Fatal attraction . . . Javier de Frutos (right) with Jamie Watton

The terrible truth about love

Judith Mackrell

7'S a mystery how some performers get a buzz about them. Last year Javier de Frutos was playing one-night stands to a small and loyal public - mostly coterie dance fans and gays. This year tickets for his performances in Dance Umbrella sold out three weeks in advance and the phones haven't stopped ringing for returns. Decrutos has gained some notoriety because he often chooses to dance naked. But a bare willy doesn't attract the size of crowd seen at London's The Place, and De Frutos doesn't employ anyone to orchestrate his publicity.

So the puzzle remains. Why has he suddenly become the festival's hottest event? And how did his new audience manage to get their timing so right? De Frutos's new show, Grass, turns out to be by far the finest he's ever created.

Grass is a trio for two men and a woman, set to extracts from Puccini's Madam Butterfly. Taped opera in dance is generally tacky - the music sounds bad and is usually a cue for some instant unearned emo-

tion. But De Frutos genuinely honours Puccini's opera — not by at-tempting to retell it but by digging into the pain that lies at its heart

Musically the show opens with Butterfly's aria as she awaits Pinkerton's return; to it, De Fratos dances r solo of yearning and seduction that is as desperate as it is beautiful.

He is by turns a delicately simuous Arabic dancer and a tragic Swan Queen, but the object of his desire (lamic Watton) remains unseeing and unmoved. Finally De Frutos wraps Watton's arms around himself in a parody of an embrace and his look of naked hunger captures heartbreakingly the raw nerves that jangle so hopefully within the music tand specifically in Maria Callas's voice in this recording).

Through all this, Pary Naderi remains the watchful outsider, moving round them in anxious little spasms, but in the next section she joins the men in a witty trio. The choreographic surface is a light tissue of elegantly inventive steps, but the underlying dynamics are treachcrous. Dc Frutos shows how easily friendship can be ousted by passion and Naderi is thrust aside as he hones into Watton, kissing him with the blind hunger of a vampire.

By itself this first half is a scarily accurate evocation of the cruelty and neediness of love. De Frutos tells his story with recklessly explicit gestures, as well as using the rhythmis and pressure of pure dance to sustain his drama, and all three dancers perform with an extraordi nary directness and authority. But love can destroy much more, and in the second half the two men appear maked, with dried blood daubed round their months and anuses. looking as if they've serewed them-

selves close to death. Their dance together is flayed, tormenting, often hateful to watch, and De Frutos takes a huge risk But he seems driven to show just how bad love can feel - to remind us how much Butterfly suffers when she kills herself. In his own parallel scenario, De Frutos is driven to kill his lover in order to rid himself of his own obsession.

The scene is deliberately brutal, but it's also one of the most unsullied portrayals of passion have seen. It revenis that De Frutos is developing way beyond the charming and charismatic performer we've always known, into an an artist of real profundity and

First family of Albert Square

Nancy Banks-Smith

OW do you do? Who are you?" asked the Queen, semblance to the tarts and solve the Gueen, floorshows on the Costa del Solve the cast of EastEnders a couple of weeks ago. As this candid woman explained, she did not watch soaps. They were on s

the wrong time. You tear your attention away with a noise like Velcro from what it is she always does at 1.30pm. She could tape them more precisely, she couldn't. le was once reported as saying that she was always glad when Andrew came home because he

> She is not mechanically ing the war. The Royal Family ar-

truck, the bonnet up, Princess Margaret peered into the engine and asked, "What's tlut?" "Shut upl" said Princess Elizabeth. Fifty years of being dragged around factories has done little

to redress this. Obviously I have a loyal duty to her and all of you who, reckless of whether you are getting up my nose or not, write, "Of course I don't have a television

but ... "Right. Well, then. Soaps."
The reigning family in SastEnders, ma'am, are the Bills. The Bills, who are not to be confused with The Bill, are related to everyone else in Albert Square the way all dukes are related to all other dukes. Ian Bill has gone to Italy to try to find his children.

lan, despite his lack of inches and charisma, married the blindingly blonde and widely available Cindy. Spurning Ian



Grant, Phil and a woman in a PHOTOMONTAGE: LIZ COULDWELL

Cludy has run away to Italy with their two sons, where she has struck up a warm friendship with a man of Mediterranean

All this will seem an implausible scenario to you, ma'am, but it's how people live in the East End (straight down The Mall and keep going past Coutts).

Normally I'd hesitate to reommend EastEnders to you, as t has a very low chuckle quodent. Puzzlingly low, as your typical cockney is well known for his chirpiness. I know the Royal Family enjoy a good, plain joke. As your Great Aunt Maud once said to Cecil Beaton, "We roared and we roared and we roared!" and the willowy photographer bent like a croquet hoop before the blast of her laughter.

This week things have glori-ously improved. Phil 'n' Grant, either of whom could normally be mistaken for something loping into a Canadian forest, have mazingly diversified into the broker's men in Babes In The Wood. If this double act is not deluged with panto offers. there's no justice in this world. With the sun bouncing blindngly off their polished skulls and their knuckles grazing the terrazzo, they have arrived in Italy ("Speaka da English!") to

By a sort of natural attraction, they immediately gravitate to a punch-up with the locals "Which one do you want?" "The little one.") As Grant said, when he regained consciousness in the nick, it made a nice change from home. This was not alto gether true. It was exactly like home. Grant; as Phil pointed out, has the IQ of a banana.

D'

Ian, supple as a moist gingersnap, was relying on devious finagling to deceive Cludy, but that is not Phil'n' Grant's style. 'There's no guarantee she will see us." "Then we'll kick the door in." This simple ploy proves remarkably successful. Phil 'n' Grant snatch the children and make their escape. only slightly delayed when they try to find the airport by following the planes. "What if they're taking off and we land up in Switzerland?" "We find the ones that are landing 'ere." "Are you sure we're related?" Excunt all, pursued by Cindy.

Moore is hell

CINEMA Richard Willams

HEN Lieutenant Jordan O'Nell becomes the first woman to attempt to qualify for membership of the United States Navy's special operations unit, she finds herself surrounded by a bunch of cropheaded, dog-tagged chaps with tanned musculature ballooping out of their cut-off T-shirts and rolled-up shorts. These boys are into uniforms and ritual humiliation. Before long, there are whispers that Lt O'Neil is gay, but to the audience it's obvious that the amear has been misdirected. Omaha Beach? This bunch of sailors would have trouble taking South Beach. Assassinate Castro? They could tell you the way to Castro Street.

That's enough jolly homo-phobia. But Gl Jane doesn't exactly encourage a refinement of the critical response. Ridley Scott's film may want to present itself as a feminist broadside, nothing more or less than a star vehicle for Demi Moore, who seems to believe that the best way of establishing women's equality is to prove that she can sink to the same depths as men and come up smelling just as

A humble topographic analyst in naval intelligence, O'Neil establishes her credentials by summoning her fretful boyfriend back into the bath with a cheery cry of "Get your dick back in here!" Putting herself forward for the training programme, she is sponsored by a Texas senator (Anne Bancroft) who, like the rest of the military-political establishment, has reasons for wanting her protégée to fail.



Cover your ears . . . GI Jane, a demonstration in sonic warfare

of An Officer And A Gentleman. the story shunts the candidate through trial by insult, endurance and discomfort, during which many of her male colleagues fall away. O'Neil's refusal to quit gives Moore several unique commitment to feminism. She shaves her own head, in a sequence shot with loving elaboration. She performs onehanded crossover push-ups, in a variety of attractive gym-wear. She trades punches and kicks with the grandiosely titled Master Chief John Urgayle, her

raining officer. The Master Chief presents recise duplication of the role played in An Officer And A Gentleman by Lou Gossett Jr. who exchanged bloody noses with Richard Gere before swapping status and touching his forelock to his former pupil at the passing-out ceremony. Viggo Mortensen's Master Chief is an Aryan psychopath whose warrior attitude blends standardissue sadism with a fondness for ting the verses of Lawrence and Neruda — although never for long enough to challenge the attention sonn of the average Demi Moore fan.

After overcoming the lesbian devious senator from Texas back on the straight and narrow. O'Neil finds herself involved in a real military action in which the trainees are detailed to help recover a nuclear device from the Libyan desert. Here Scott and his screenwriters want it both ways: after being thrust into a position of leadership, the strong woman suddenly becomes a damsel in distress. rescued by a wretched little anti-

Moore brings to the part a worked-out, built-up physique and a low, rasping voice. The body would earn points with the special forces, but she'd get nowhere with that voice. For this is one of those American mili-

tary films that thinks wars are won by the people who can shout the loudest. Which proves, yet again, their failure to learn the lesson of their most traumatic When the North Vietnamese

Army came ghosting down the Ho Chi Minh Trail to the very gates of Saigon, were they shouting at the tops of their voices to demonstrate their machismo? They were not. They knew the value of silence and surprise, not to mention black pyjamas. You only have to watch Oliver Stone's Platoon, another of these Kleenex-in-the-ears movies, to understand where it all went wrong. While the Americans were unloading their angst at maximum volume, they couldn't hear the gooks burrowing away beneath their feet. GI Jane suggests that, a quarter of a century later, similar circumstances would produce a similar result. If General Glap ever sees it, he'll laugh his little rubber

Where nature fights profit

S NOVEMBER rain sweeps over Northumbria, the farmer of Deadwater Farm peers down the wet, misty valley, ruba his hands together and says, "Aye". This simple expression, part rueful sigh, part note of affirmation, speaks volumes of this landscape where the Cheviot hills of the Scottish Borders meet the Cumbrian fells, 30 miles north of Hadrian's Wall which separated England from Scotland in Roman times. In the pale winter light the landscape looks like the northern forests of Scandinavia or North America, but it's a fake. The 60,000 hectares of Keilder forest is the largest forestry plantation

The land was acquired by the Forestry Commission from the Duke of Northumberland in lieu of death duties in 1924. The hills were then characterised by "mollinia prairies", great expanses of mountain grasslands grazed by sheep and heather moorland used for grouse shooting. The planting of sitka spruce began in the twenties but accelerated after the second world war to provide a strategic timber reserve.

Sitka spruce, Picea sitchensis, has a fairly limited range of distribution in the wild and extends from Alaska's Kodiac Island to Mendocino County, California, in a narrow strip along the Pacific coast. Sitks spruce became the boon of British oresters because of its adaptability to our cool, damp conditions and its phenomenally rapid growth. From the 1920s onwards, sitka was planted by the hundred million to become the main plantation forest tree in much of Britain. Hills became dense, dark plantations.

In recent years the battle bewhere roaming is encouraged, for versity has encouraged wildlife, and



owls bears witness to the thriving

The hills around Keilder were

once a lawless frontier with a land-

scape to match. Before the Duke of

Northumberland's ancestors covered

them with sheep and grouse, they

were wild lands of birch wood, mire

and moorland. The fragments that

remain and the clues left in peat de-

posite are the keys to understanding

what kind of forest might emerge in

the future. Although sitka spruce will remain the dominant crop, grad-

ually the ancient forest is beginning

to reassert itself. This cold. wet.

windswept place is also a frontier

where the wild struggles against the

need for profits: a struggle that

populations of prey species.

against the need to produce toilet paper and other timber products.

The forest is being restructured to produce a variety of habitats. In the 10,000 hectares of unplanted land are some of Britain's rarest habitats, the Border Mires: a variety of upland bogs containing rare and endangered species such as northern spike rush and northern eggar moth. Streamsides are being left to regenerate naturally, and large areas of native broadleaved trees are gradtween traditional foresters and con- ually replacing the wall-to-wall sitka servationists has begun to swing in spruce slums in some areas. More favour of a more diverse forest man-aged for many purposes other than squirrels — Keilder is one of their crop production. At Keilder forest, last strongholds in England. This diest management balances leisure | a dramatic increase in raptors such activities and nature conservation as hen harriers, goshawks and tawny

Chess Leonard Barden

BRITAIN'S low-cost master tournaments in the past two years have proved fine value for money and are developing a whole new generation of young

Last month's all-play-alls at Iniversity College School, Hampstead, north London, were organised by Adam Racof with the help of the BCF's international director David Sedgwick, and produced a record GM norm, an IM title, and more evidence of 13-yearold Luke McShane's promise.

Jonathan Rowson, aged 20, von, and thereby became the youngest Scot to score a grandmaster result. The Oxford economics student, silver medallist in the European junior, beat McShane when both needed 1%/2 for the norm, but the choolboy finished joint second and his Fide world rating is now close to 2500, GM standard.

Luke plays in next mouth's Hastings Premier, a year ounger than Nigel Short's lebut in this famous event. GMs at Hastings seeking a weak apot in McShane's game may ome in on his predictable repertoire on the white side of the Sicilian, as the well-primed Rowson did in the Hampstead

McShane y Rowson

e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 Nf6 4 Ne3 exd4 5 Nxd4 Nc6 6 Be3 e6 7 f3 Be7 8 Qd2 0-0 9 0-0-0 a6 10 g4 Nxd4 11 Bxd4 h5 12 h4 Bb7 13 g5 Nd7 14 Kb1 Rc8 15 Qg2?! Kasparov won twice as Black in this line last year, and in the present game Black's attack also proves faster. 15 a3 is better here to stop Black's reply.

b4 16 Ne2 Qc7 17 Nc1 Ne51 The N looks a target for White's advancing pawns, but will expose weaknesses at c2 and h1. 18 f4 Ng6 19 Be3 d5 20 Qf2 dxc4 21 h5 Nxf4! 22 Bxf4 c3 23 Qh2 e2! Regaining material, and

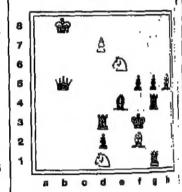
disorganising White's army, 24 Bxe2 Qxc2+ 25 Ka1 Bxh1 28 Qxi1 1 Qf51 The key, foreseen for moves carlier, which stops White

27 Nd3 Rfd8 28 Qb7 Bud 29 Bc7 29 Bxg5 holds out longer Qd51 30 Qb6 Rd7 31 Bg3 Qg 32 Bf2 Qe4 lkxd3l 33 Bxd3 Qg1 Bc2 Qxd1+ is a quicker win. 33 Re1 Rxd3 34 Bxd3 Qxd3 35 Qxb4 Qd2 36 Resigns.

 Rotary International in again sponsoring the UK School Challenge, in which more than 24,000 children played last year. Early rounds can be runh teachers or parents with little or no knowledge of the game, and tead on to area and national finals. Every school in British has been invited to take part.

For more details, call (+44) (0)181-397 1826 or write to 7 Billockby Close, Chessington, Surrey KT9 2ED.

No 2499



against any defence (by J Warton, 1926). This baffled many experts at a British Rapidplay Championship due to White's variety of choice.

No 2498: 1 g4! Nxg4 2 Nxg4 hxg4 3 h5 wins a rook, so Blad must play 1 . . . 15 2 g51 when the rook is imprisoned and Qcl. Ra8, Qb8, and Rcc8 is a winning

Reading's seductive power

The Reader

Satire is sacred

Orhan Pamuk, Turkey's best-selling author, talks

to Maya Jaggi

YLARDIAN WEEKLY

CEREAD a book one day and my whole life was changed", begins The New life, by Turkish literary sensation Othan Pamuk. The novel's 20-yearold narrator becomes obsessed and transformed by a book whose contents are never revealed. When the novel came out in Turkey, readers rang Pamuk's publishers to ask the title of the miraculous work that could change their lives.
The author of the fastest-selling

look in Turkish history is amused by this irony over a novel that is itell about reading. He also conesses to a sense of guilt. Published in Tuckish three years ago, The New Life has sold 200,000 copies a record in a country which "lacks a reading tradition". Inspired to some extent by Dante's La Vita Nuova, it attracts not only "the intellectual. who reads it in the way an international readership would", but "a strange, cult reader, who wants to see what is this book, and has ex-

pectations that a new life will be re-

Since Pamuk won acclaim broad, he has drawn comparisons with Kafka, Calvino, Kundera, Eco, Borges, Garcia Márquez and Rushdie — though to him this is as actory as "describing a new ruit as somewhere between a peach and an orange". The White Castle (1985) was an East-West dopbelgänger novel set in 17th century Islanbul, while his metaphysical

the country's liminal status, Pamuk began The New Life in instralia during a bout of let-laginduced insomnia (Oliver Sacks in be next room suggested a sleeping

vorced mother while trying in vain for eight years to find a publisher.

"I was a real radical reader, expecting books to open up a new world. But, distancing myself from my hero, I was also a cautious, ironic reader; in that sense I don't have radical ideas or expectations of a millennium. If I were exposed to any book as much as my hero, I'd find an antidote, which makes me a rare thing," he laughs, "a liberal in the Middle East".

Other obsessive readers suffer broken lives, or risk being killed. "All my friends burned their fingers, even destroyed their lives, expecting that much from books," says Pamuk. Though most of his peers from a secular, middle-class background were radical leftists, he says his critique applies as much to undamentalists, to fiction as much as political tracts - sacred texts

both secular and religious.
In the story's hilarious satire, a Islamic doctor wages an "all-out battle against printed matter", see ing books as part of the Western conspiracy "erasing our collective

Pamuk, who says he was the first defender of The Satanic Verses in any Muslim country, concedes that

ship's possible constraints: 'It's not like Soviet Russia; you don't have to use allegories. You can't criticise the Turkish army or Ataturk, or be sexwriters or journalists, not novelists.

conflict between Westernisers and Islamicists is more a lifestyle than a debate. "Turkey decided to be Westernised 200 years ago, and it's still in the process. Most of the country's struggles are located around that in my book I wanted to turn them into a game, looking at them

The New Life is published by Faber

George Steiner the most intense kind. It looks back. | cerated for long years. She has

by Bernhard Schlink translated by Carol Brown Janeway 216pp £12.99

Boomewhat bleak trade. As a caustic Franch caustic French maxim puts it: "Bad books are merely the death of good trees." In which case, deforestation is constant. The infrequent bonus is the arrival, almost unheralded, of a masterly work. Then, the reviewer's sole and privileged function is to say as loudly as he is able, "Read this" and "Read it again".

Bernhard Schlink is professor of law at the University of Berlin, He is the author of three crime novels. I know nothing further about him. Or rather, I sense that I now know a great deal. Though the conjecture may be erroneous, it is also compelling. In easence, The Reader strikes one as somehow autobiographical, yet it has the force, the honest immediacy of the anony-

Convention has it that reviewers should not disclose the elements of plot-resolution. But in Schlink's very compact novel, really an extended novella in the tradition of Meist or Schnitzler, the springing of the trap, deft as it is, hardly matters. The utter humanity of the tale, the depth of its implications, do not depend on the final twist.

The initiation of Michael, the German schoolboy, by Hanna, the rough-edged woman 20 years his senior, is narrated with crotic tact of

with forgiving irony, on countless such episodes in the German Bildungsroman, in those recollections of sexual discovery and bitter-sweet ripening which adorn German fiction from Goethe to Thomas Mann. Two aspects give to Michael's rite of passage, to the love-making and in-evitable quarrels, a particular aura. There is blackness gathering in Germany, and the bond between the woman and the boy is bookish. Michael reads to Hanna from the German classics. The intensity of her listening, her hunger for these canonic works, is inwoven with her seductiveness. Moreover it affords the insecure youth a certain counter-poise, a terrain on which he can hold his own: "As the days grew longer, I read longer, so that I could be in bed with her in the twilight. When she had fallen asleep lying on top of me . . . and a blackbird was singing as the colours of things in the kitchen dimmed until nothing remained of them but lighter and darker shades of grey, I was completely happy." (Carol Brown Janeway's translation has precisely

the necessary note of tense clarity.) Hanna vanishes abruptly out of the city and Michael's maturing existence. He becomes a lawyer. With the end of the war, his appalled spirit turns to the question of guilt, of the monstrous evidence of Nazi inhumanity. He is an observer at one of the war-crimes trials. Among the defendants is (of course) Hanna. The evidence against her is damning, as is her silence in the face of her accusers. She has been at work in a bestial enterprise and is incar-

recognised, but not acknowledged, Michael's presence during the court hearings. Her cruel secret has been now the relations between initiator and initiated are reversed. Michael reads great texts into his tape recorder. The tapes are brought to the prisoner. She is being taught to read and write. Somewhat uncouth but shrewd verdicts on the tapes re-establish contact. For Michael, "Reading aloud was my way of speaking to her, with her."

The day of Hanna's release is at hand: Michael will guide her first steps into an altered world (but has the savagery at the heart of the German condition truly altered?). The day before liberation, Frau Schmitz hangs herself. Literacy has made remembrance unendurable. In Hanna's cell, Michael finds books by Primo Levi, Elie Wiesel and Jean Amery, the eminent witnesses and victims of the death camps. This may be the only forced touch in Schlink's novel. It hardly matters.

The Reader has already appeared, or is to appear, in a dozen anguages, including Turkish and Catalan. It is rapidly becoming a touchstone of moral literacy — the whole concept of the "literate" is the crux - throughout Europe, Should Britain, the provinciality, the trivialisation of major issues which seem to characterise so much of the current climate, notably in the novel, would indeed be worse than one fears. Schlink reads his readers like a gentle laser. Of how many recent

Curing the baby blues

Lucy Atkins

Ghost Children Methuen 192pp £12.99

G HOST CHILDREN opens with a gruesome image of is dumped on urban scrubland. This may seem shocking, coming from the creator of Adrian Mole, but despite her cosy image as an unchallenging writer with a gift for comedy, Sue Townsend has never been shy of overtly political subject matter — be it the Queen living in a council estate or the lot of the Asian working-class woman in Leicester. ulism, mixes dour social comment and domestic comedy, to expose the unfulfilled longing at

the heart of modern British life The plot is, initially, mundane Angela and Christopher were young lovers, until Angela, at the last minute, aborted the baby which Christopher so wanted. Now, 17 years on and nine stones heavier. Angela is mar. ried to Gregory, a small-minded man she does not love; she works in a travel agency and stuffs herself with pick 'n' mix sweets to fill the void in her love less, childless life. Christopher, too, is lonely;

living with his dog on a modern housing estate, single and unemployed following a breakdown, he collects rare books



Sue Townsend , . . emotional impact

PHOTOGRAPH: JANE BOWN

and longs for children. Early one morning, Christopher and his dog find the bag of foetuses, and this discovery unleashes in Christopher the desire to know baby he and Angela almost had. He tracks her down, and finds that he still loves her, but Angela, although prepared to leave her husband, has been sterilised, Their longing for a family then begins to focus on a voung, disenfranchised couple, Crackle and Tamara, drugaddicted Satanists, and their neglected toddler, Storme: a dysfunctional family who personify the bleak landscape of concrete tower-blocks and modern shopping centres in which the novel is set.

The comedy emerges through characterisation: each individua is a recognisable comic "type" but Townsend explores the world from each of their perspectives. This technique is en-

grossing and often amusing, but t also has pitfalls. There is not enough space to explore each character in depth, and so, frequently, enough information is: iven to make a character in vidual, but not enough to make them believable. But those characters who do

develop more fully are memorable and moving. When Christopher takes a foetus from the bag, carries it home, cuddles and names it, before burying it under his patio, he looks set to become a typical fictional inadequate, yet he unfolds as tender and nurturing; a man who wants: a wife and child to care for, but who is also angry at his lost opportunities, and dynamic enough to try to change his life.: The novel ends in a seamless reconciliation of parts which is at once cosy and ominous, What, this ending lacks in credibility, it makes up for in emotional ... impact.

Quick crossword no. 393

18 19

- 1 Firework (7,4) 9 Force, compel (9) 10 Draw - an Item of neckwear (3)
- 11 Japanese (lah dish, cold (6) 13 Publicity material
- 14 In good health 15 Large prawns (6)

18 Site of massacre

- of the Macdonalds (7) 20 Less (5) 21 Goal - point (3)
- 22 For that reason 24 Centrally placed

6 Those in charge

- 8 London borough 12 Political leader 2 Vase for ashes
- 16 Entrust praise 3 One who loves his country (7) 17 · Save (6) 4 Almost (6) 19 Capture (5) 5 Military officers 23 Lubricating liquid holding power (5)
- 7 Fools around Last week's solution ADMINISTRATOR
 ROCE ES RE
 GONTENT AMAGE
 TOTA SENTINEL
 NEED AS I
 THREAT LOATES
 EMEMBER OMIT
 PALY OF
 RINGE BOARANO
 E I SEUN W
 TRANSCRESSION

Bridge Zia Mahmood

THE quarter-finals of the World Championships in the lovely setting of Hammamet in Tunisis produced the most exciting day's play

in bridge history. When the final 16 deals began, the margin in no fewer than five of the eight matches (four in the Open championships, four in the Ladies) was a single-figure number of IMPs. Norway, who had been a long way behind the European champions Italy at the halfway stage, produced a magnificent comeback to win by 12 IMPs

In the match between France (the Olympic Open champions) and Poland, the lead changed hands no fewer than nine times before the French pulled away at the end. The US ladies team, the current Olympic champions, overcame a deficit of 51 IMPs at half-time to defeat Canada by Just two.

My own team was locked in a fascinating struggle with China, who had played superbly and been the most polite and charming opponents I have encountered at this level of the game. Though we eventually prevailed and advanced to the semi-final, it was one of the toughest matches in which I have ever been involved.

To give you some idea of what we were up against, look at this defensive problem faced by the Chinese East-West pair. First of all, you have to select an opening lead when your hand at favourable vulnerability is:

♦QJ ♥976 ♦K9864 **★**1083 and the bidding is:

North North East Soloway Wang Deutsch Li Pass Pass Pass

With hearts and spades likely to be breaking favourably for the opponents, there is a case for attacking with a diamond, But that would not have succeeded in this case, as you can see from the full deal shown

above right. Li for China found the only lead to give the defence a chance - he started with the three of clubs. In the blink of an eye, East won with the queen, cashed the ace and led a third round of the suit. Seymon Deutsch won with dummy's king and led a spade, but East made no mistake. He went up with the ace one down in this room also and played a fourth round of clubs,

4 10653 ♥AKQJ2 ♦ K9864 1083

₩84 **♦ AJ32** promoting a second trump tricks his partner and defeating the co

At the other table, the hider was identical and the America West also found a club lead, select fence was able to arrange its and trump promotion as Wang and had contrived, so the control is

ing the eight. East won the quest and cashed the acc, on which will followed with the three as it is the beginning of the control of the cont begun with a doubleton. Est to be next room suggested a sleeping porarily deceived as West had it tended him to be, continued with tended him to be, continued with third round of clubs. Now the actual supplies the seudonym Ornhan (who uses the seudonym Ornhan (who uses the

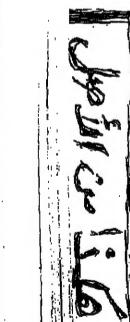
Pamuk, aged 45, in London to the Salman Rushdie affair may have banch the translation, says; "I've alinfluenced the novel "unconmays had this naive — sometimes sciously". But he adds: "In my part angry - reader in Turkey, and had of the world, there are so many Rushdie-like cases. The Turkish sense of guilt for being post modca, or obscure, and not satisfying state is one of the greatest violators of freedom of expression, compara-ble to Nigeria or China." mem in the way they wanted to be satisfied. Yet my book is not a map Pamuk, who has been outspoken on human rights in Turkey, particuin experience in itself." larly on behalf of the Kurds, nevertheless balks at a simple political reading of his novel. As for censor-

thriller The Black Book (1990), which sold 100,000 copies in lurkey, trawled shifting personal and national identities, reflecting

Pseudonym Orphan Panic), Pamuk studed architecture at Istanbul lechnical University, and after copping out to write ("A screw was the New Libote in my head"), fived with his diat £14.99

ually explicit. But 99 per cent of writers in jail in Turkey are political The New Life is also a kind of metaphysical road novel, taking the hero and his beloved Janan across provincial Turkey, where yoghurt vendors vie with Coca-Cola stalls. For Turkey, says Pamuk, this

with irony."



Dali's surreal talent to abuse

The Shameful Life of Salvador Dall by lan Gibson Faber & Faber 764pp £30

IN 1953, the Catalan art critic Sehastia Gasch published an appreciation of Dali, whom he had first met in 1926. Writing without rancour, Gasch gave his former friend the hardest of edges: muscular; jet-black hair, straight and brilliantined; waxen face; sinister smile; sharp teeth. In conversation he was cogent, impassive, and cruel. "Everything that Dali said and did revealed a complete lack of heart. In him sensitivity was totally absent."

This glacial image, which Dali himself liked to promote, presents a formidable obstacle for a biographer. but lan Gibson's magnificent re-ap praisal goes behind the surface cruelty in an attempt to understand the origins of Dali's complex and flawed genius. Gibson would have been hard-pressed to make Dali a likeable man, but he succeeds in showing that there is a lot more to him than the shallow exhibitionism which came to dominate Dali's later career.

For Gibson, the key to Dali's personality is "shame". This, he argues, is a rare emotion in Spain, which is perhaps another way of saying that "shame" and "shameful" are not quite the words he is looking for. Dall's problem started at primary school in his native Figueres, taking the form of shyness, frequent blushing, and embarrassment at his own gaucheness. As he got older his feelings of inadequacy became crippling he compensated by striking dandified poses, but socially and sexually he remained an impotent outsider. He confessed to deep anxieties about the size of his penis and fears that he would never be able to make a woman "creak like a waternielon", a bizarre concept he picked up from a pornographic novel.



quent bouts of compulsive masturbation, but they only sharpened his sense of guilt, and when Lorca tried to seduce him he was both flattered and tempted, which only made things worse. In the event, a mutual friend, Margarita Manso, acted as a willing surrogate; but Dali was left wondering whether he was a latent homosexual and whether he would ever be able to make love to a roman. Fortunately, Gala burst into his life in 1929 with technique enough for both of them.

But how does all this help us with the paintings? As Gibson implies, it helps us to understand why Dali was the first serious artist in history

Dall consoled himself with fre- | to make onanism one of the principal themes of his work. And it helps us to interpret those profoundly disturbing works of the late 1920s which explore Dali's sexual anxieties, paintings such as Gadget And Hand (1927), The Bather (1928), and The Great Masturbator (1929). But not all spoilt, bashful, self-abusing adolescents grow into great artists. What were the origins of Dall's particular talent? For an answer we have to look closely at Dali's upbringing in Catalonia, and his formative years in Madrid and Paris. More than half the book is taken up with this groundwork, and

it shows Gibson at his best, full of

painstakingly decoding and correcting Dali's own semi-fictional autobiography, The Secret Life (1942). What emerges is a picture of a sensitive young man from a comfortable family; much influenced by his native landscape and by exposure to the Old Masters; encouraged in his early impressionism by an estab-lished painter, Ramon Pichot; and driven by a precoclous desire for

From Figueres, Dali went to Madrid to the liberal Residencia de Estudiantes, and the Academy of San Fernando - from which he got hunself expelled in 1926. No one is better than Gibson at conveying the sheer excitement of the intellectual life of Madrid in the 1920s. At the Residencia, Dali read Frend, and met Lorca and Bunuel. The friendship with Lorca was crucial to the clarification of Dali's artistic agenda. Lorca recognised and celebrated the painter's need for precision, for a place "where there is no room for dreams or their inexact flora".

Dali responded with a prose piece on the theme of Saint Sebastian, and with Neo-Cubist Academy (1926), a subtle recognition of his own that their friendship was an attraction of opposites. Gibson's reading of this picture is one of many highlights in his account of Dali's intellectual development. But the friendship would not last. By the time Lorca published the Gypsy Ballads in 1928, Dali was already too much of a surrealist to appreciate them, and was ready to move on to Paris, to collaboration with Buduel, America, and the life-long attachment to Gala.

Dali used Lorca and Buñuel as he later used countless other people who crossed his path. But in these formative years, at least, the conflict was productive as well as painful. Behind Dali's surface cruelty lay a learsome intelligence, for which lan Gibson, in this compelling account, is more than a match.

If you would like to order a copy of this book at the special price of £25 telling detail and assiduous research, | contact CultureShop (see page 37)

HE definitive edition, 5

stored here are passages in wh Frank writes about sex, how me she dislikes her mother, and on cating portraits of her fellow bish It makes the contrast between wonderfully expressed human the ordinary concerns of spiles would also have become writer had she lived) inhumanity of the Nazis while eventually to kill her, all the startling and hearthreaking.

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Paperbacks Nicholas Lezard

£11.99)

The Penguin History of Europa by J M Roberts (Penguin,

BORING, I thought as I lifted by book off the shelf, which is, goes to show that you should at udge a book by its cover or its the There are quite a few one-volume mega-histories about that are his more than dull and worthy on logues; this, though, has an almost Gibbonian drive and sweep and stylistic command which makes compelling nurrative of thousands of years-worth of fascinating stuff

Anyway, this is the book you ca: use to beat those about the head who refer disdainfully to certain parts of the curriculum as the study of Deal White European Males": for the lis tory of Europe is very much t history of the world. In short, this satisfies: satisfies historical curio ity and a sense of judiclousness.

Roberts's watchword is cant n exposition and analysis, and ye he manages, without having to m sort to pyrotechnics, to make every sentence interesting. It's a vindiation of the power of simple, straight forward prose, with none of the gee-whiz graphic gimmickry that a flicts so many historical books.

About Modern Art, by David Sylvester (Pimlico, £12.50)

T IS received opinion that Si tion would appear to undermine it.

A 1948 essay on Klee recalls Emprose ("an iron-hard jet of absolutely total nonsense"); in 1951 eller to the manufacture. I might pick a quartel or two over his bibliography: he can be given to an intelligent 15-year-old with instructions to get on with it.

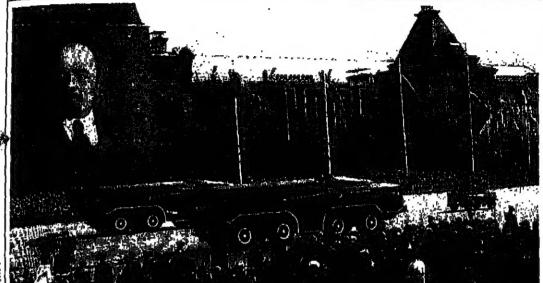
He has copied manfully with a large literature. I might pick a quartel or two over his bibliography: he wight to have included Western

1991-95, by Jean Baudrillard (Verso, £12)

Title best way of absorbing by drillard's thought is to read the place of old E H Carr. But there is still so much that we do not know, and in the present condition of archival research in Moscow, we have there is superb. right on the at ("Servility is the fuel of power, at arroyance is its lubricant"); its arroyance is its lubricant"; its arroyance is its lubricant"; its much of the rest too cruelly exposible thought processes as quotient or just plain wrong. In fact, this is the pleasant effect of making in the pleasant effect of making in less strange or intimidating to hop would you expect from a Frog? Er, let me rephrase that

The Diary of a Young Girl, by Anne Frank, tra Susan Massotty, int Elle Wiesel (Penguin Twentieth-Cent Classics, £5.99)

after its first publication



Soviet military might on display in Red Square under Gorbachev; was he the last useful idiot?

more and more hectically readable

the further you advance in that as-

tonishing period, the eighties. But

glasnost and perestroika were lies.

Neither word was new; neither

delivered what it claimed. Under the

first, the intelligentsia were sup-

posed to fill in "the blank spots of

history". There were none: every-

one knew about Stalin's monstrosi-

ties, and famous Western accounts

as Conquest discovered when he

Perestroika was another pack of

some purported semi-demi-privatisa-

money promptly poured out again, to Swiss or Cypriot banks, just as

foreigners were being invited to

invest more by way of charitable

finally went to Moscow.

Upper Volta with rockets

Norman Stone AHIstory of Twentieth-Century

by Robert Service

Penguln 654pp £25

ITH his new, long history of 20th century Russia, Robert Service attempts that difficult task - to get to the truth about communism. He goes about as far as we can, given the vester is "the best living witering present state of knowledge, and as English about modern art (Lot books, this one can be given to an

Gilbert and George's Naked Sk Pictures "are glimpses of the emphy ness of existence after the deals of the many man beautiful to have included Vladimir Bukovsky's Jugement à Moscou, ness of existence after the deals of the man beautiful to the property of the property o ness of existence after the death of colors of existence after the death of colors of existence in the innermost appeared in print? It's not all but archives in 1993, that everything the Reaganites said about the Soviet Union was right, or even that they exist the charitable side. Fragments: Cool Memories III. erred on the charitable side.

That book, and the also unnoficed works of a French Orwell, Alain Besançon, should have taken

that you were not really expected to believe them. Official historians and not a cent has been recovered. and not a cent has been recovered. claimed this and that for the coun-Meanwhile grandchildren of the try's agriculture and industry, but no one inside the USSR believed them. nomenklatura are in Oxford language schools. Where have they got The hero of Service's pages is the money, in a very poor country? Gorbachev, and the book becomes Is it possible that Gorbachev was, in

fact, the last useful idiot? Certainly, the beneficiaries of his doings have not been the ordinary people of Russia, who, as Service powerfully says, have been having a very bad time, but the more adaptable and unscrupulous bits of the nomenklatura. Moscow, sown up by protection rackets, is now the second most expensive city in the world, although the country might rate as Upper Volta with rockets. And yet Russis, in 1914, seemed

of them, especially Robert Conquest's, were perfectly well known, to have an exceedingly bright future: she was billed as a soon-to-be world-class power. For her to end lies. Service works hard to convince the century with a standard of living the reader that, at the end of Gorby's well below that of Turkey and an reign, this or that economic process economy smaller than that of South was being seriously reformed, with Korea, says something resonant. Communism, although claimed to tion or other. You could gather nuts be the scientific, progressive movement of all time, eliminating all in May; you might even, wonder of wonders, have a joint venture with | those horses, kings, peasants and Western capital to export the nuts. | priests, failed in everything, except Foreigners did put money in. Not perhaps for weapons production. Why did Russia get it, and why did it many nuts were sold and there was fail so badly there? a first-class economic crisis; but the

> HE STORY that Service has to tell is surreal, and since he has much experience of Russia he knows instinctively how this fits in with the character of the country. However, British-fashlon, he does seem to believe that communism, given goodwill, could be "reformed". From way back, the British took this line: Lloyd George thought that Russia, given trade fluffy version of Labour

There is a rum book, the defector Anatoly Golltsyn's New Lies For Old (1983), which, universally decried except in Besancon-Bukovsky circles when it appeared, said that a KGB plot was going on. It would promote some new leader with a uman face, talking what appeared to be straight language. It would go on about our common European home. It would junk the Marxist stuff. It would adopt Russian religion and restore Orthodox churches. It would get out of eastern Europe, and let the Germans be unlfied. In return, it would get a lot of money. Nato would be more or less emasculated, the Germans would oe divided from their erstwhile allles, and Russis would then recover. Well? And?

The triumph of Will

The Genius Of Shakespeare by Jonathan Bate Picador 386pp £20

OLERIDGE was not only the greatest critic of Shakespeare, he was the most visited by contradictory passions. Looking at the prose he wrote between 1808 and 1818 is like looking at the striped sediments of 400 years of British response to Shakespeare. Delightfully, Coleridge feels something different every hour. Shakespeare is for all time; but he is also the English national poet. It is a mistake to see him as a wild romanc genius; on the other hand, he could do no wrong — "he never introduces a word, or a thought, in vain or out of place". We must not venerate Shakespeare, so that he becomes "a sort of Grand Lama", whose "very excrements are prized as relics". But at the same time, he s beyond compare.

To many, Shakespeare is a Grand ama with precious excrement. He s installed, by law, at the centre of the school curriculum; politicians sniff his texts for orderly aromas. To Prince Charles, English has been downhill since Shakespeare. In Britain, there will always he peode gardening for lost ideological oots who pull up Shakespeare's characters at every turn. The patriots and priests

of the emotions described by Coleridge are still alive. What has changed is that, at the end of the century, there is no one with Coleridge's indexical intelligence and enormous confidence ready to oppose the patriots. For good reasons the rise of new, more sceptical ways of reading texts - we no longer possess

Coleridge's undisarrayed certainty

they believe in radical readers bu

not in radical texts (literature is

essentially conservative despite Its

best efforts); they do not believe in

that Shakespeare could never blot a line, that Shakespeare is obviously the greatest poet who ever lived, and that he is obviously for all times and all places - both a national and international poet. We may believe these things, but only foolish people argue them. The usual opponents of the conservative patriots are a group of broadly deconstructive and historicist critics who argue that there is something called "the Shakespeare myth": that Shakespeare's plays are less (if at

all) the product of a great genius, cal discourses in which those plays originated, and in which they are performed. Such critics pay attention to the way successive generations reinterpret Shakespeare. At their most extreme, they deny that Shakespeare's plays possess meanings of their own; it is we, goes this argument, who fill the empty house with different families of meaning. Crudely put, these critics do not believe in the continuity of human nature (thus, it is no good arguing with them that Othello has appeale to people over the centuries because it says something true about sexual jealousy; for they do not agree that sexual jealousy has hardly changed);

the idea of the originating, intend-ing author. Thus Shakespeare sometimes resembles a lumpy pantomime horse, with the conservative patriots bouncing at one end, and the leftish radicals pulling at the other. They deserve each other.

A clean, well-lighted space in the middle has existed for some time, but only now has it been properly filled. Jonathan Bate, the sanest and shrewdest scholar of Shakespeare at present, has written the just, liberal, unhostaged book that one has been waiting for. To readers of Bate's earlier books, and to anyone who has read much recent Shakespeare criticism, a lot of the material will be familiar. But this book, with its provocative title, is aimed at those ordinary, general readers the radicals disdain. Bate has nothing to lose from universal comprehension, and the prospect of the King Alfred Professor of English at Liverpool offering this franchise to non-specialists is moving.

Bate's position might be called radicalism softly rationalised. He believes in an intending author who, being a great poet, was not always at the mercy of Elizabethan ideologies. But he also stresses what was unoriginal in Shakespeare how often be embroidered an inherited pattern, how collaborative was the Elizabethan theatre. He be-

lieves in radical texts, and shows how Shakespeare became one of the founders of German and French romanticism; and how, ir this century, The Tempest inspired n Caribbean resis tance to colonialism (a superb, archaeological dis-cussion of Une Tempète, by the great Martinique poet Alind

attentive as any radical to the fluctuations of Shakespeare's stock: a large part of his book concerns the way in which, in the 1800s, Sliakespeare began to be seen as "a genius".

Yet again, Bate believes in genius. It is not just ideological gauze to him. He thinks that there are reasons for Shakespeare's gradual ascension into the greatest figure in world literature. The patriots have no explanation for this, except the circularity of an undefined "greatness". The radicals too often sound as if it were all an uneasy hoax.

Here, Bate's book might be expected to stumble, for an account of cessful is hardly likely to be very novel. The "evolutionary potential o the plays is proof of their genius. says Bate. These plays have evolved because they can mean so many things to so many people. (Which doesn't mean that they have no meanings at all.) In his best chapter. Bate suggests that while we have always unconsciously known that Shakespeare's plays have a large, multi-vocal repertoire of meanings. we have only been able to admit to it since the 1920s, when William Empson told us it was good to cherish ambiguity. Only since then have we had the language to describe Shake speare's largeness.

If you would like to order this book. at the special price of £16 contact CultureShop (see advert left).

Rebel without a pause

Laura Cumming

Alfred C Kinsey: A Public/Private Life by James H Jones Norton 93800 £28

A LFRED KINSEY was the man in the white cost who set out to research America's sevual habits from the bike-shed to the bedroom and discovered that his compatriots strayed into the farmyard as well. His notorious report, published in 1949, revealed to a stunned nation that the only sex it sanctioned, mariintercourse, was merely one of at least 57 varieties. Indeed men were far more likely to masturbate than sleep with their wives and often preferred prostitutes, other men and occasionally — sheep.

From barbershop to boardroom, America talked of nothing else. Headlines ricocheted, stage shows were written. Mae West saucily challenged the author to a "battle of the figures". Church fulminated and science deplored — but everyone bought the book. Kinsey had told the nation its own secrets. He wanted, he said, to set society free. What he did not confide were any secrets of his own. These are revealed for the first time in James Jones's biography, and they make his book as shocking as The Kinsey Report.

passionate and moral. Like the heroic boy with his finger in the dike, he does his touching best to prevent the hideous truth about Cinsey from flooding out at once. Pages are devoted to his miserable Methodiat youth in New Jersey, to his extraordinary diligence as a bio-logist and hillwalker, to his impor-tant discoveries about the unloved gall wasp. But even this kindly carnoullage cannot conceal the facts.

Alfred Kinsey was obsessed with sex from the tenderest age. At eight, he was examining other boys' genitals, at 12. flashing his own at YMCA. During his career at Indiana University, he forced his entomology assistants to masturbate with him | Kinsey . . . believed that the only and his sex researchers to couple in public as extra-curricular duty. He swapped his wife so often for "scientific" purposes that it is amazing he

didn't mislay her altogether. Kinsey gave Clara a compass and fetish for whips. some hiking boots as a wedding present. It is a pity she didn't use them to escape. The honeymoon was spent struggling through blizzards and dining on Kinsey's appalling nutrition | had to get the story straight: how packs, prunes pre-pitted to save on | sharp was this man's penis, how weight. Later, this monstrous scien | sharp his sexual response? As the tist would volunteer his wife for gy- survey grew, Kinsey tumbled his naecological experiments. Jones hobby into both job and blow-job.



human perversion was celibacy

research by starting a campus marriage course. Perhaps the senior common room didn't know he had a

Students came for advice and left behind their sexual histories, which Kinsey catalogued as he did the private lives of wasps. Science, after all,

interviewed her before she died and ' The reason Kinsey's private life was not: humorous, patient, com- | Alarmingly, Kinsey got into sex | years. Not only did he have sex with | a sensational book.

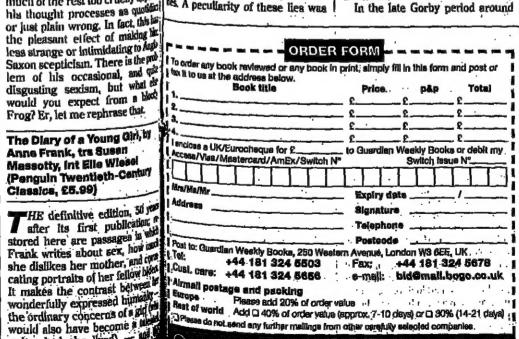
his assistants and the very people they were "objectively" studying, but he had partialities which seriously skewed the sample, Rent boys enthralled him, paedophiles moved him. He believed that the only human perversion was celibacy and regarded one subject, a man who had abused babies, as a rebel who rejected all social conventions. lones, with some subtlety, uses the same phrase to encapsulate Kinsey.

A psychologist at the Rockefeller Foundation, which funded Kinsey's research, brilliantly described it as "the accurate recording of inaccurate data". But the human tendency lie about sex apparently did not disgusting sexism, but what occur to Kinsey, perhaps because his sexual practices were so ex-

As Jones shows, Kinsey was subversively rooting for social reform. He loved it when a defendant was excused for abusing a pig because his lawyer persuasively quoted from kinsey. He wanted his readers to know that whatever they did, they had safety in numbers. They be lieved him and wrote intimate letters back, many of which Jones

Thus you might argue that doesn't matter if Kinsey perverted the research; thus that a generation of perverts was born. By writing what is both a biography of Kinsey and of pre-war America, Jones shocking as The Kinsey Report. | she was loyal. But he gently sug- matters rather more than a wasp's is allows you to make up your mind.

Jones is everything his subject | gests that Kinsey's death was a relief. | that it corrupts his research over 20 | Without being sensationalist, this is



On a fast track to wealth and power

them all. His unprepossessing title is vice-president in charge of promotional affairs for the Federation Internationale de l'Automobile, the sport's worldwide governing body. What he actually does is run grand prix racing.

Since he is both a senior executive of the FIA and chairman of the | dulge his fondness for motor sport. Formula One Constructors' Association, the body representing the competitors, and also chairman of something called Formula One Administration - a company which collects, divides and distributes the revenues from the circuit owners, race sponsors, television companies and trackside advertisers to whom under a remarkable 25-year deal with the FIA, he is empowered to sell the rights to the world channionship events - he is in a unique position: poacher, gamekeeper and lord of the manor too.

The arrangement goes unchallenged because it works so well, in the interests of so many parties. As far as the FIA is concerned. Ecclestone has raised Formula One to a position of pre-eminence virtually unimaginable before he became involved. To the constructors, he is the man whose subtle vision and tough deal-making made them part of the entertainment business, en- mained keen, and while he was ababling the most successful of them to ride around in private jets and to | used his time to run teams in other contemplate the possibility of float- kinds of racing, notably motorbikes. ing the whole circus on the stock market next spring, with an estimated value of more than \$3 billion.

Like Fidel Castro, the 66-year-old Ecclestone seems likely to leave many devoted apparatchiks but no obvious successor. And, extending the analogy, there appears little likelihood of a voluntary retirement. His ambition is prodigious, matched only by his imagination. He is a complicated and subtle man who was in the pits, broke through the protective coloration.

He is the most easily identifiable figure in the paddock: no more than in an ambulance. Eventually Eccle-5ft 4in tall, invariably wearing a stone reached the hospital but Rindt crisp, open-necked white shirt and black trousers or, in moments of exreme relaxation, a pair of freshly laundered and perfectly tailored leans, with polished black loafers, His long grey hair is neatly barered, brushed into a fringe above eyes that convey the impression of

At all the European grands prix he can usually be found in his mobile headquarters, the large trailer ship previously enjoyed by Lewis-with tinted windows through which, Evans and Rindt. The team won unobserved, he can survey the pad- three grands prix, and Martini dock. Inside, where the influence is wielded and the deals are made, the the following season. Although Pace furnishings and upholstery are grey, grey and grey again. Bernie's | In 1977, their racing fortunes continworld is a place of logic and order. Nothing is allowed to disrupt this stark, rigorous aesthetic.

His origins are mysterious, a state of affairs which he has taken a another young Brazilian, Nelson mischievous pleasure in maintaining. He was born in Suffolk in 1931 but moved during childhood to Bexleyheath in the Kentish suburbs.

During the course of an interview in 1981 he told me that he had taken | licence fee, FOCA had been given | tic white marquees staffed by | Willams (Viking, £18.99)

ORMULA ONE is a world of a degree in chemical engineering at Clever people, and Bernie Ecclesione is the cleverest of clestone is the cleverest of ready buying and selling motorall. His unpreposessing title bikes, he said, when he was 15, and worked briefly for a motorcycle dealer before going into partnership in a garage. After buying out his partner he built up the business until it became the third largest operation of its type in Britain.

It made him rich enough to infirst racing motorbikes then competing in the tiny Formula Three cars of the early 1950s, alongside such rising stars as Stirling Mosa and Peter Collins. He also met and befriended a young driver named Stuart Lewis-Evans. When an accident at Brands Hatch made Ecclestone reconsider his future as a driver, he began to follow Lewis-Evans around the circuits, watching him develop into a grand prix driver.

Ecclestone enjoyed his new role as travelling fan, but he wanted a greater involvement. A plan to build a team around Lewis-Evans perished along with the driver in the 1958 Moroccan Grand Prix. For a while he retreated back into business, expanding to include property development and a finance company. At some point he disposed of his businesses, which made him very wealthy indeed.

sent from the grand prix scene he In the 1970s, however, he found a gressive and charismatic character reer in Ecclestone's hands.

But towards the end of the 1970 season, when Rindt was about to win the world championship, he crashed badly during a practice session at Monza. Ecclestone, who sometimes takes on a very different | cordon and ran down the track to the wrecked Lotus. By the time he arrived. Rindt had been taken away

This second tragedy did not deter Ecclestone. A year later, he bought the entire assets of the troubled Brabham team, spent a lot of money on new cars and drivers, including Graham Hill, and waited for their fortunes to turn. In 1974, after Hill nad left to start his own team, a young Brazilian, Carlos Pace, joined Brabham and accepted the friendoffered substantial sponsorship for was killed in a light-plane accident ued to improve. With new backing from Parmalat, the giant Italian milk-products concern, the team won the titles of 1981 and 1983 with

The Brabham factory shared by Ecclestone. In exchange for a favoured employees a treat in gigan-

But his interest in racing rereplacement for Lewis-Evans in the Austrian driver Jochen Rindt, an agwho out the management of his ca-

was already dead. sponsorship deals.

premises with the Formula One tainment packages at each grand constructors' Association, also run prix, giving their clients and



Bernie Ecclestone last week trying to keep the press at bay after denying that his £1 million contribution to Labour had anything to do with tobacco aponaorahip of motor racing PHOTOGRAPH PAUL HACKETT

the rights to run and promote the Formula One world championship series and Ecclestone employed a team of people to that end, as well as to administer the business of transporting 50 cars, 600 people and 90 tons of freight around the world in jumbo jets.

He was already distributing the income and prize fund according to an arcane and highly secret formula.

This method, in a simplified and less secretive form, is still in use today; its benign effect is to assist the continuity of Formula One by helping small teams such as Tyrrell and Minardi through lean periods. Thus, in this most high capitalist of sports, is the immediate impact of market forces gently mitigated.

BY THE end of the 1980s, after winning a series of bitter battles with the FIA, Ecclestone had grown more interested in running Formula One than in running a team, and the name and effects of the Brabham concern were sold. Now absorbed into the World Council, he was in a perfect position to expand the audience and raise the profile of Formula One. signing deals for live television transmission around the world and thereby making the sport attractive to a growing number of international companies with marketing budgets big enough to commit themselves to multi-million dollar

His associate, Paddy McNally. concentrated on maximising the income from trackside advertising through a company called Allsports Management. He developed the Paddock Club concept, enabling companies to buy corporate enter-

uniformed attendants serving champagne and canapés at a cost to the purchaser, in the mid-1990s, of about \$1,500 a head.

Ecclestone's other close collaborator, the lawyer Max Mosley, who had been one of the original partners behind the March racing team in the early 1970s and then became FOCA's lawyer, eventually won an election campaign for the FIA presidency, giving the trio a practically unbreakable grip on the power over Formula One, and control of the proceeds that came from it.

The success of this enterprise can be gauged by the fact that, in the 1993-94 financial year, Bernie Ecclestone drew a salary of £50 million, the highest recorded in Britain. The following year's figure was down by \$500,000. And the year after that he gave himself the biggest pay cut ever awarded, re-ducing his income to a mere \$1 million: a 98 per cent reduction, reflecting his personal investment, nillion, in the resources necessary to get Formula One's involvement in digital television off the ground.

Ecclestone loves making deals, he loves the game of manipulation, and most people in the paddock even those earning salaries comparable to his - are, in some respect, frightened of him. He can seem brusque and abrasive, but there is another side to his exercise of power. You don't have to go far to find someone, perhaps a mechanic or a motor-home driver, who has reason to be grateful for his practical generosity during a difficult time: an introduction, a paddock pass, a helpful word when a team has gone bellyup. This doesn't make him Mother Teresa, but does help explain the

longevity of his remarkable reign. Extracted from Racers by Richard

Nothing to fear but FIA itself

Paul Hayward reflects

ICHAEL Schumachers absorb the reality that this was in fact a deleat and that the Republic of Ireland were out of the World Cup. Heathrow airport in London la! Such was the defiant nature of the week with the men who run I trish performance until then that it Formula One. He emerged was easy to forget that they had acunscathed but the authority and mally lost, 2-1 on the night and 3-2 integrity of F1 were a write of over the two legs. True, the sight of

Now that he has escaped but the players at the end, Shay Given a fine and a suspension for by subling, the others motionless, proing to rain Jacques Villeneus sided incontrovertible evidence of off the track in Jerez last mont loss but the urge was nevertheless it can be only a matter of time to applaud them off the field.

before the Dukes of Hazzard to the 24-man World Motorpor to the 1998 season as hot favour the 1998 season as hot favour the first the ferrometer of layer was nevertheless to applaud them off the field.

The magnificently supportive this fans did just that, as did the motor that had led to Luc Nilis's the 1998 season as hot favour the favour the ferrometer of the field. to win the drivers' champion after the Feyenoord player was dis-ship. Laugh? I nearly crashed sissed in the second half for kick-A surge of disillusionmental in out at Eric Dellandre, quickly

be felt by anyone with the be felt by anyone with the vaguest notion of what sports companied his distraught players supposed to be about. isto the dressing room. Schumacher's sentence, orkal At the post-match press confer-of it, is the biggest demonstrative the Belgium manager George we need their experience." tion of cynical pragmatism is

licence was revoked after his sesumed he would be given it back after standing in a corse Osvid Lacey at Wembley for a year. But at least Tyson taken out of the game. Schull OR England in the World Cup macher's only punishment is there is room for qualified optimine the school of the game.

the start of the 1998 season which without cause a grand prix without Schumacher would be like is the England team's footballer of the

into a mini-car.

Destroying the logic of the Scholars for France.

clently grave for him to be penalised for 1998. This is the enalised for 1995. Line Football results

cerned about reckless divin that Schumacher has agreed safety campaign with the fla and European Commission motor racing's equivalent the book he will lecture his be the Highwayman's Cod

ends in tears Leekens revealed conflicting emo-Michael Walker in Brussels tions of happiness at victory and on the penalty meted out to Michael Schumacher

MLY when it was all over, and the fans had disappeared from the King Baudouin Statium, was it possible to anxiety about the ill-health of his wife, who has been slipping in and out of a coma for the past year. Mc-Carthy listened sympathetically but, when it came to his turn to answer

Football World Cup qualifying play-offs

Irish adventure

us our place in the World Cup." But later, in Dublin, McCarthy was more soothing than seething. There were a lot of tears in the dressing room, from all of us. stopped being angry and felt for them, especially for the older players, because it was their last chance

of the World Cup."

That realisation had clearly dawned on the Ireland captain Andy Townsend, who immediately after the game announced his retirement from international football. This was probably the last thing McCarthy needed to hear. Even at 34, Mc-Carthy feels, Townsend has a valuable role to play for the Republic.

"I've spoken to Andy, Tony Cas-

carino and Ray Houghton and asked them to think about it before making a decision," the manager said. There may be an occasion when



A tearful Irish goalkeeper, Shay Given, after the defeat

And, in Houghton's case particularly, his ability. He may be 35 and he may have played for only 42 minutes last Saturday but, as soon as he replaced Alan McLoughlin, his familiar industry posed urgent new threats for the opposition. Indeed, it was he who gave the Irish hope with a headed equaliser to Luis Oliveira's first-half strike. But it wasn't to be. Jamaica qualifed for the World Cup finals with a 0-0 draw with Mexico. The West Indians needed only a draw but in the end they could have lost and still qualified because their only rivals El Salvador were beaten 4-2 in Boston by the United States.

Chile secured the fourth and final berth from the South American group with a 3-0 defeat of Bolivia.

The qualifiers for France 98 are: Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia. Croatia, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Italy, Jamaica and Japan (both first time), Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Paraguay, Romania, Saudi Arabia. Scotland, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Tunisia, United States and Yugoslavia. The final place will be decided by a play-off between

Italy 1 Russia 0

Casiraghi settles it

Jason Tomas

TALY put the nightmare of their draw with England behind them when they beat Russia 1-0 in Naples to clinch a place in the World Cup finals for the 10th successive time.

After their 1-1 draw in the first-leg play-off in Russia, a goalless draw would have done it. But until Pierluigi Casiraghi scored in the 53rd minute, it seemed likely that nerves would render the

Italians increasingly vulnerable. In his starting line-up, Italy's coach, Cesare Maldini, elected to plump for the physical trength of Fabrizio Ravanelli uj front, instead of the ingenuity of Gianfranco Zola and Alessandro Del Piero. In the first half, their creativity was conspicuous by its absence in Italy's performance, although the Russians needed two excellent reflex saves by goalkeeper Sergei Ovchinniko from Ciro Ferrara and Ravanelli to keep the scoresheet blank.

But then came the superb Casiraghi strike, from a similarly impressive pass threaded through the Russian defence by Demetrio Albertini, which enabled the whole nation to heave a sigh of relief.

modern sporting times.
When Mike Tyson's boxing friendly international: England 2 Cameroon 0

attack on Evander Holyfielder Young guns are on target

macher's only punishments."

Incre is room for qualified options his runner-up spot from his.

Season just passed. He hatest qualified and are feeling optimistic, and certainly not on the strength of council was doing him a favor.

Deep down it probably was cameroon team who came to Wento throw the book at him but his because Clean Medical is spear, but he cause Clean Medical is seen and as the cause Clean Medical is seen.

to throw the book at minute because Glenn Hoddle is gathering three-race ban would have the blity who are not afraid to use it at the historical are not afraid to use it at

That does not mean the and har, comes into this category. So That does not mean the and part of this category. So ence have to accept it. A three race public boycott might be suitable response, though the number of funa willing to observe it would probably cran into a mini-car.

Destroying the logic of the Scholes, who was 23 last Sunday, Schumacher verdict would at Scholes, who was 23 last Sunday, stretch the analytical powers are the stretch apparently, but "premedian faished his performances in the apparently, but "premediate fournoide France in June. His dink would have landed him in refer the keeper made it three goals in five England appearances.

so big?

Schumacher's ram-raid and former also did his case a power good. His second goal for for him to be thrown out of the former can be thrown out of the ane, was only part of the picture.

VIDE LEAGUE

on unter Eradicor O. Tranmere 1; (n 3, Creve 2; Hudderedd 1, Reading 0; th 1, Middesbro 3; Norther For 1, John C. Ordard 1, Bury 1; Portemin 1, John 4; Port Vale 1, W.B.A.2; OPR 1, 19 1: Shali Mark 1, W.B.A.2; OPR 1, eff Utd 1, Man City 1; Stockport 4 L'S SCOTTISH LEAGUE: Divisions Aberdeen 1, Rangers 1; Abuhanvell 2; Duntrmine 2, Hibs 1; 2 St Johnstn 1; Kilmerrik 1, Dundee U 3. The Liverpool striker also produced the stealth and subtlety of movement that Hoddle had demanded.

Defensively it was hardly a night for making judgments. Nigel Martyn had but one save to make. and that at the second attempt from substitutes, five minutes from the final whistle Yet the loss of Gareth Southgate

with damaged ankle ligaments shortly before half-time did eventually lead to a moment of interesting portent when Rio Ferdinand, the West Ham sweeper who replaced him, strode out from the back and through the middle to lay on a chance for Fowler, who put it over

Much as Hoddle would like to play with a libero next summer he will not allow his enthusiasm for the idea to override the practical consideration of continuing with the threeman defensive system which so far

"We've had a hell of a good defensive record," he said, "and I would be a fool to try to force the issue." Yet all sorts of things can happen during the three months before England play again. Their next opponents may be Argentina, and that

Division Two: East-Pie 2, Chydebank 3; Forlar 2, Queen Sih 4; Livingsion 5, Brechin 2 Stephany 0, Chyde 0; Stranzeer 2, Inverness

Division Three: Berwick 2, Clusers Pk 1; Dumberton 1, Albion 1; E Stirling 4, Cowdenbeath 0; Montrose 0, Alioa 2; Ross Co 0, Arbroath 0.

set of perspectives.

might produce an entirely different First Division: Airdre 3, Morton 3; Dundes

> EE WESTWOOD is a golfer on a roll. He won the Volvo Masters

Sports Diary Shiv Sharma

Sports academy hits another delay

PROPOSALS for a national acad-cmy of sport, described by some observers as "lialf-baked" when they were first announced, have been given a new lease of life by the Government, Into the pot goes \$100 million of National Lot-Geremi Njitap, one of the Cameroon | tery money on top of the \$170 miltion earmarked by the Conservative government from the same source, plus the addition of three more sports to the curriculum - football, cricket and rugby.

The revamped blueprint was un-veiled by the Culture Minister, Chris Smith, after consultations with experts who favour the establishment of a series of satellite centres, as opposed to a single site, feeding a central base to be called the United Kingdom Institute of Sport.

The Minister has given the three organisations who are bidding to manage the central academy, to be based in the East Midlands, Oxfordshire or Sheffield, until Christmas iia to the pi

All this means that the planning stages of the project, whose aim is to rejuvenate British sport in time for the 2000 Olympics in Sydney, will have taken more than two years to complete.

Roger Moreland, in charge of the project for the United Kingdom Sports Council, denied that this latest delay represented further dithering. "The structure the Secretary of State has outlined will help us deliver the support services that our sportsmen and women have told us they want," he said.

collected \$244,000, and last Sunday the Englishman picked up another \$221,000 by retaining his Sumitomo Taiheiyo Masters at the Gotemba course south of Tokyo. He is now moving on to Miyazaki where nearly \$340,000 awaits the winner of the Dunlop Phoenix event.

MGLAND'S squash players re-tained the World Team Championship in Kuala Lumpur b white-washing Canada 3-0 in the final, Simon Parke got his side off to a great start with a 9-1, 9-0, 9-0 viclory over world No 3 Jonathan Power. Chris Harris then defeated Gary Waite 9-0, 9-3, 9-4, and Del Harris completed the rout with a 9-1, 9-1 win over Graham Rydiong in the dead rubber.

IM HENMAN won the British national championship for the defeated Chris Wilkinson 6-1, 6-4 in little more than an hour at Telford. After his quarter-final success, the British No 2 was unexpectedly called up to the ATP World Championship in Hanover. He flew in a private let, defeated Russia's Yevgeny Kafelnikov 6-4, 6-4 to collect \$100,000 and then flew back for his semi-final clash at Telford.

CHRIS ADAMS, the Derbyshire batsman, is set for an auction that may make him the highest-paid cricketer in the land. At least a dozen counties are after his signatures with packages totalling more than \$170,000 a year, following a and \$282,000 earlier this month. | Lord's ruling that makes him a free Then he came second in the agent Adams was been in dispute Sarazen World Open in Atlanta and I with Derbyshire where his contract | out of the league last season, 2-1.

him. The cricketer was prepared to settle the matter in the courts had he failed in his application to the England and Wales Cricket Board, but they decided he could leave.

buy out the remainder of his time.

but the county would not release

CHRIS LEWIS is going back to his roots after signing a fiveyear contract to play for Leicestershire from next season. The 29-year-old former England allrounder had been free to talk to other counties following the end of his contract with Surrey. Leicestershire, where he began his cricketing career more than 10 years ago. beat off interest from Northamptonshire and Somerset. Lewis said: "It's nice to be back. I think my best years are ahead of me."

VI walked out on Sheffield Wednesday to take over as manager of Aston Villa, Ron Atkinson has nicked up the reins at the south Yorkshire club. Although offered a three-year contract, Atkinson, who has managed several top clubs in his 23-year coaching career, insisted on a short-term contract, happy to be judged on performances from his inherited squad up to the end of this season.

Meanwhile Edgar, Street, home of Vauxhall Conference team Hereford United, witnessed an afternoon of FA Cup glory in the first round of this season's competition. And it was a moment of sweet revenge for the Hereford fans as they saw their side knock out Brighton & Hove Albion, the team which put them

